Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the population of the United States. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of the population and a monthly current population survey and also prepares periodic population estimates. For a listing of specific publications issued, see the Guide to Sources.

Decennial censuses.—The Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first Census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent agency of the Government, responsible not only for enumerating the population but also for compiling statistics on other subjects and at other times.

In the 1960 Census, as in previous Censuses, each person was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence (the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, the use of these different bases of classification would usually produce substantially the same statistics.

In the last 3 decennial Censuses, some data were obtained from representative samples of the population rather than from a complete count, as follows: 5 percent in 1940, 20 percent in 1950, and 25 percent in 1960. Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete count, but the sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Current Population Survey.—This is a monthly nationwide survey conducted with a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 357 areas comprising 701 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State. About 40,000 housing units and other quarters are designated for the sample at any time, of which about 35,000 (containing 80,000 persons 14 years old and over) are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 to 6 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview. For a discussion of the reliability of estimates based on the sample, see text, p. 215.

Population estimates.—National estimates are derived by use of decennial census data as benchmarks and of data reflecting components of population change available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (Public Health Service); immigrants and emigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); the Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net migrants (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Civil Service Commission). State estimates are based on similar data and also on school statistics from State Departments of Education and parochial school systems.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA).—The entire territory of the United States has been classified by the Bureau of the Budget as either (*a*) metropolitan, or "inside SMSA's," and (*b*) nonmetropolitan, or "outside SMSA's." An SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one central city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition, other contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metro-

politan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, towns and cities rather than counties are used in defining SMSA's. Central cities are those named in the titles of the areas. For a more detailed explanation and a listing of the component areas of each SMSA, see Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1964*. Data on metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence obtained from the Current Population Survey relate to SMSA's as defined at the time of the 1960 Census of Population.

Urban and rural areas.—According to the 1960 Census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (*a*) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (*b*) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas; (*c*) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (*d*) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (*e*) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

Substantially the same definition was used for the 1950 Census, the major difference being the designation in 1960 of urban towns in New England and urban townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under somewhat different rules relating to population size and density. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Changes in the size of the urban population from one census to another are affected by 2 components: (*a*) Growth in areas classified as urban at the beginning of the decade; and (*b*) reclassification of rural territory as urban. Between censuses, it is possible only to obtain measures of the first component from the Current Population Survey (see p. 1). Measures of the second are too costly. Since about 60 percent of the urban population growth between 1950 and 1960 was attributable to expansion of urban territory, data on the urban population from the Survey may be misleading. Consequently, regular publication of data on urban-rural residence from the Current Population Survey has been discontinued.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is divided into "rural-farm," comprising all persons living on farms, and "rural-nonfarm," comprising the remainder. According to the definition used in the 1960 Census, the farm population consists of all persons living in rural territory on places of less than 10 acres yielding agricultural products which sold for $250 or more in the previous year, or on places of 10 acres or more yielding agricultural products which sold for $50 or more in the previous year. In the 1950 Census, farm population was determined by answers to the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm.

Color and race.—The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public as reflected in the action of legislative and judicial bodies of the country. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories refer to nationality. "Color" divides the population into white and nonwhite. The nonwhite population consists of Negroes, American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and all others not classified as white. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock are counted as white. Persons of mixed parentage are classified by the race or color of the nonwhite parent.

Mobility status.—Classification of the population by mobility status is based on comparison of an individual's place of residence at the survey or census date with that of a specified earlier date. *Mobile persons or movers* includes all persons living in different houses in the United States at the beginning and at the end of the period. According to their new location, they may be "same county movers" or "different county movers, or migrants." Migrants in turn are classified according to whether they moved within the same State or into a different State. *Nonmobile persons or nonmovers* includes all persons living in the same house in the United States at the beginning and end of the period. *Persons abroad* includes all persons living outside the United States at the beginning of the period.

Nativity.—The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or a possession of the United States. It also includes persons born in a foreign country or at sea who have at least one parent born in the United States. Persons whose place of birth was not reported are assumed to be native unless their census report contains contradictory information, such as an entry of a language spoken prior to coming to the United States. Persons not having any of the foregoing qualifications are classified as "foreign born."

Household.—A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the head of the household, others in the housing unit related to the head, and also the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who regularly live in the house. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. Prior to 1960 a household was defined as all the persons occupying a "dwelling unit." See text, p. 734, for definitions of "housing unit" and "dwelling unit."

Group quarters are living arrangements for persons who do not live in housing units. Examples of group quarters are: A house with at least 5 lodgers, an institution, a college dormitory, or a military barracks.

Family.—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or group quarters (other than such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

Subfamily.—A "subfamily" is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals.—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. III. FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 18: 1950 TO 1965
[See table 3

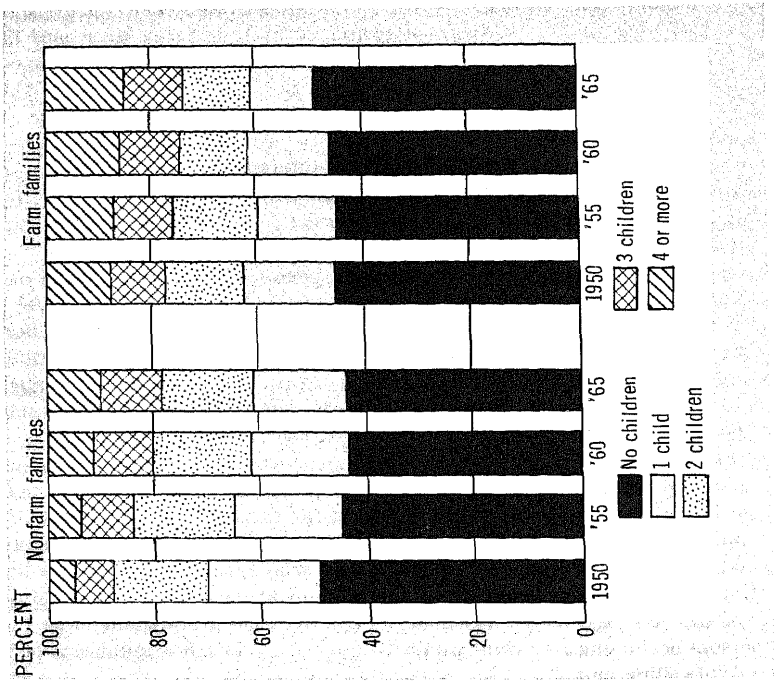
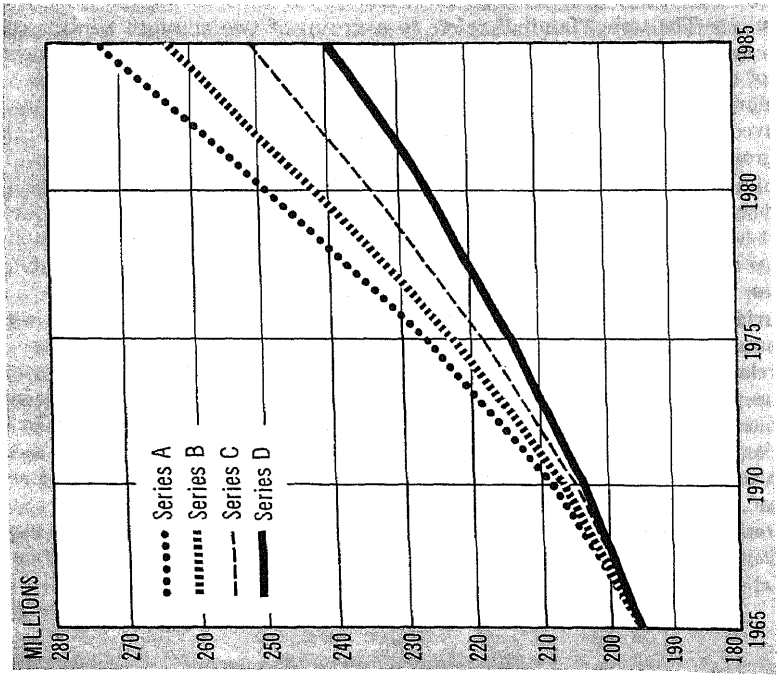


FIG. II. POPULATION PROJECTIONS TO 1985
[See table 3]



Source of figs. II and III: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 1. Area and Population: 1790 to 1960

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 6 and 240. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 17–21]

Census date	Area (square miles)			Resident population			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
CONTERMINOUS U.S.[1]							
1790 (Aug. 2)	888,811	864,746	24,065	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)
1800 (Aug. 4)	888,811	864,746	24,065	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1
1810 (Aug. 6)	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4
1820 (Aug. 7)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1
1830 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5
1840 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7
1850 (June 1)	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9
1860 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6
1870 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	[2] 39,818,449	[2] 13.4	8,375,128	26.6
1880 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0
1890 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5
1900 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7
1910 (Apr. 15)	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0
1920 (Jan. 1)	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,936	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9
1930 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1
1940 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5
1960 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,971,494	50,893	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,615,211	3,552,206	63,005	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5
1960 (Apr. 1)	3,615,211	3,548,974	66,237	179,323,175	50.5	27,997,377	18.5

X Not applicable. [1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also Sixteenth Census Reports, *Areas of the United States, 1940*.

No. 2. Estimated Population: 1900 to 1966

[**In thousands.** As of July 1, except where noted. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1966 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 1–3]

Year	Total resident population[1]	Year	Total resident population[1]	Year	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population	Year and month	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population
1900	76,094	1920	106,466	1940	132,594	132,457	132,129	1956	168,903	168,088	166,055
1901	77,585	1921	108,541	1941	133,894	133,669	132,086	1957	171,984	171,187	169,110
1902	79,160	1922	110,055	1942	135,361	134,617	131,444	1958	174,882	174,149	172,226
1903	80,632	1923	111,950	1943	137,250	135,107	128,010	1959	177,830	177,135	175,277
1904	82,165	1924	114,113	1944	138,916	133,915	127,227	1960	180,684	179,992	178,153
1905	83,820	1925	115,832								
1906	85,437	1926	117,399	1945	140,468	133,434	128,112	1961	183,756	183,057	181,207
1907	87,000	1927	119,038	1946	141,936	140,686	138,932	1962	186,656	185,890	183,796
1908	88,709	1928	120,501	1947	144,698	144,083	143,138	1963	189,417	188,658	186,667
1909	90,492	1929	121,770	1948	147,208	146,730	145,746	1964	192,120	191,372	189,372
				1949	149,767	149,304	148,157	1965	194,572	193,795	191,874
1910	92,407	1930	123,077								
1911	93,868	1931	124,040	1950	152,271	151,868	150,790	1966:			
1912	95,331	1932	124,840	1951	154,878	153,982	151,599	Jan. 1	195,832	194,918	192,942
1913	97,227	1933	125,579	1952	157,553	156,393	153,892	Feb. 1	195,999	195,073	193,075
1914	99,118	1934	126,374	1953	160,184	158,956	156,595	Mar. 1	196,164	195,218	193,189
1915	100,549	1935	127,250	1954	163,026	161,884	159,695	Apr. 1	196,337	195,384	193,329
1916	101,966	1936	128,053	1955	165,931	165,069	162,967	May 1	196,502	195,530	193,457
1917[2]	103,266	1937	128,825								
1918[2]	103,203	1938	129,825								
1919[2]	104,512	1939	130,880								

[1] Excludes Armed Forces abroad.
[2] Total population including Armed Forces abroad (in thousands): 1917, 103,414; 1918, 104,550; 1919, 105,063. Civilian resident population (in thousands): 1917, 102,796; 1918, 101,488; 1919, 104,158.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, Nos. 331 and 340.

No. 3. Population, by Age and Sex: 1960 and 1965, and Projections, 1970 to 1985

[**In thousands.** As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. Projections based on current estimates of the population by age, color, and sex for July 1, 1965, and imply an annual net immigration of 400,000 for all classes. The underlying projections of fertility were computed by the "cohort" method and imply that completed fertility of all women (i.e., the average number of children per 1,000 women at end of childbearing) moves gradually toward the following levels: Series A, 3,350; Series B, 3,100; Series C, 2,775; and Series D, 2,450. Series A results do not differ substantially from those obtained by assuming that the average annual level of fertility in the 1962–65 period will persist throughout the projection period]

Year, series, and sex	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	14 and over	18 and over	21 and over
TOTAL														
1960	180,684	20,364	18,825	16,910	13,467	11,116	22,911	24,223	20,581	15,628	16,659	127,335	116,123	108,836
1965	194,583	20,434	20,519	18,956	17,052	13,667	22,358	24,431	22,045	16,966	18,156	138,261	124,143	114,821
1970—A	208,874	21,575	20,591	20,668	19,100	17,261	25,315	22,961	23,326	18,490	19,585	150,075	134,267	123,413
B	207,127	19,828												
C	205,490	18,191												
D	204,139	16,840												
1975—A	227,474	26,498	21,725	20,741	20,807	19,299	31,423	22,458	23,532	19,831	21,159	162,836	145,940	133,657
B	222,952	23,714	19,986											
C	218,263	20,655	18,357											
D	214,100	17,837	17,011											
1980—A	249,421	30,424	26,632	21,873	20,879	20,997	36,998	25,376	22,147	21,032	23,063	174,400	158,229	145,388
B	241,898	27,410	23,859	20,137								174,252		
C	233,614	23,799	20,812	18,510								174,128		
D	225,959	20,294	18,005	17,168								174,036		
1985—A	273,338	32,943	30,546	26,770	22,009	21,068	40,699	31,384	21,705	21,236	24,978	188,079	169,233	157,096
B	262,926	30,033	27,543	24,003	20,278							185,844	168,764	
C	251,029	26,396	23,945	20,962	18,656							183,698	168,361	
D	239,804	22,804	20,453	18,160	17,318							181,894	168,053	
MALE														
1960	89,332	10,352	9,572	8,595	6,815	5,560	11,324	11,873	10,143	7,561	7,537	62,208	56,529	52,853
1965	95,875	10,432	10,426	9,635	8,655	6,872	11,091	11,961	10,741	8,131	7,931	67,205	60,029	55,311
1970—A	102,673	11,019	10,507	10,500	9,694	8,711	12,609	11,290	11,263	8,746	8,335	72,699	64,672	59,167
B	101,781	10,127												
C	100,945	9,291												
D	100,255	8,601												

1975—A	111,762	13,534	11,089											
B	109,453	12,113	10,202	10,580	10,555	9,741	15,729	11,082	11,348	9,268	8,836	78,764	70,179	63,953
C	107,060	10,551	9,370											
D	104,934	9,112	8,684											
1980—A	122,640	15,542	13,596	11,161								84,334		
B	118,799	14,003	12,181	10,276	10,634	10,596	18,557	12,575	10,726	9,745	9,507	84,258	76,089	69,567
C	114,570	12,158	10,626	9,446								84,195		
D	110,662	10,368	9,193	8,761								84,148		
1985—A	134,585	16,832	15,597	13,663	11,215							91,045	81,434	
B	129,271	15,345	14,064	12,250	10,333	10,674	20,418	15,630	10,554	9,828	10,175	89,906	81,195	75,260
C	123,197	13,487	12,227	10,698	9,506							88,812	80,990	
D	117,467	11,652	10,444	9,269	8,823							87,892	80,833	
FEMALE														
1960	91,352	10,013	9,254	8,314	6,652	5,556	11,587	12,350	10,438	8,066	9,121	65,127	59,594	55,983
1965	98,708	10,002	10,092	9,321	8,396	6,795	11,268	12,470	11,304	8,835	10,225	71,056	64,114	59,510
1970—A	106,201	10,556												
B	105,346	9,701	10,085	10,169	9,407	8,551	12,706	11,672	12,063	9,744	11,249	77,376	69,595	64,246
C	104,545	8,900												
D	103,884	8,239												
1975—A	115,712	12,963	10,636											
B	113,499	11,601	9,784	10,161	10,252	9,558	15,694	11,376	12,185	10,563	12,323	84,072	75,761	69,703
C	111,204	10,104	8,986											
D	109,166	8,725	8,328											
1980—A	126,781	14,882	13,036	10,711								90,066		
B	123,099	13,407	11,678	9,861	10,245	10,401	18,440	12,801	11,422	11,287	13,556	89,994	82,139	75,821
C	119,044	11,640	10,187	9,065								89,933		
D	115,297	9,926	8,812	8,407								89,888		
1985—A	138,753	16,111	14,949	13,108	10,794							97,034	87,798	
B	133,656	14,688	13,479	11,752	9,946	10,394	20,281	15,754	11,151	11,408	14,802	95,939	87,568	81,836
C	127,831	12,909	11,718	10,263	9,151							94,887	87,371	
D	122,336	11,152	10,009	8,891	8,494							94,002	87,219	

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, No. 329, and unpublished data.

No. 4. Total and Nonwhite Population, 1960 and 1965, and Projections, 1970 to 2015

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. For brief statement of assumptions, see headnote, table 3]

Year	Series A		Series B		Series C		Series D	
	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite
ESTIMATES								
1960	180,684	20,651	180,684	20,651	180,684	20,651	180,684	20,651
1965	194,583	23,141	194,583	23,141	194,583	23,141	194,583	23,141
PROJECTIONS								
1970	208,874	25,799	207,127	25,498	205,490	25,204	204,139	24,958
1975	227,474	29,312	222,952	28,500	218,263	27,640	214,100	26,882
1980	249,421	33,575	241,898	32,157	233,614	30,585	225,959	29,169
1985	273,338	38,433	262,926	36,350	251,029	33,986	239,804	31,849
1990	298,057	(NA)	284,444	(NA)	268,773	(NA)	254,007	(NA)
1995	325,027	(NA)	306,824	(NA)	286,273	(NA)	267,362	(NA)
2000	356,082	(NA)	331,593	(NA)	304,439	(NA)	280,069	(NA)
2005	392,335	(NA)	360,218	(NA)	324,757	(NA)	293,355	(NA)
2010	432,043	(NA)	391,477	(NA)	346,723	(NA)	307,403	(NA)
2015	474,987	(NA)	424,869	(NA)	369,879	(NA)	322,044	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 321, 329, and unpublished data.

No. 5. Estimated Population, by Age, Sex, and Color: 1965

[In thousands. As of July 1. Total resident population does not contain revisions made in the 1965 estimate shown in table 2. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half exceeding this value]

Age	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	**193,818**	**95,114**	**98,704**	**170,747**	**83,924**	**86,823**	**23,072**	**11,190**	**11,882**
Under 5 years	20,434	10,432	10,002	17,161	8,783	8,378	3,273	1,649	1,624
5 to 9 years	20,519	10,426	10,092	17,540	8,939	8,601	2,979	1,487	1,491
10 to 14 years	18,956	9,635	9,321	16,324	8,319	8,005	2,632	1,316	1,317
15 to 19 years	16,954	8,559	8,395	14,802	7,488	7,315	2,152	1,071	1,081
20 to 24 years	13,333	6,539	6,794	11,721	5,759	5,962	1,611	780	832
25 to 29 years	11,205	5,508	5,697	9,858	4,876	4,982	1,346	631	715
30 to 34 years	10,948	5,378	5,570	9,638	4,771	4,867	1,309	607	703
35 to 44 years	24,330	11,861	12,469	21,677	10,630	11,046	2,654	1,230	1,423
45 to 54 years	22,020	10,717	11,303	19,850	9,687	10,162	2,170	1,029	1,141
55 to 64 years	16,965	8,130	8,835	15,421	7,381	8,040	1,544	749	795
65 to 69 years	6,298	2,870	3,427	5,815	2,644	3,171	483	227	256
70 years and over	11,858	5,061	6,797	10,940	4,646	6,293	918	414	503
Under 1 year	3,857	1,969	1,888	3,219	1,647	1,572	639	322	316
1 to 4 years	16,577	8,463	8,114	13,942	7,136	6,806	2,635	1,327	1,308
5 to 13 years	35,888	18,237	17,650	30,773	15,683	15,090	5,114	2,554	2,560
14 to 17 years	14,110	7,168	6,942	12,226	6,225	6,001	1,884	943	941
18 to 21 years	11,880	5,888	5,992	10,438	5,181	5,256	1,442	707	736
14 years and over	137,496	66,444	71,052	122,812	59,458	63,355	14,684	6,987	7,697
18 years and over	123,387	59,276	64,110	110,586	53,233	57,354	12,800	6,044	6,757
21 years and over	114,224	54,717	59,507	102,535	49,219	53,316	11,689	5,498	6,191
65 years and over	18,156	7,931	10,225	16,755	7,290	9,465	1,401	641	760
Median age ... years	28.0	26.8	29.2	29.0	27.7	30.2	21.6	20.5	22.6

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 321.

No. 6. Population and Area—United States and Outlying Areas: 1940 to 1960

For area figures of individual States, see table 242. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 4-16 and J 2]

AREA	POPULATION			Gross area (land and water), 1960
	1940	1950	1960	
				Sq. mi.
Total	[1] 150,622,754	154,233,234	183,285,009	3,628,150
United States	132,164,569	151,325,798	179,323,175	3,615,211
Conterminous United States	131,669,275	150,697,361	178,464,236	3,022,387
Alaska	[2] 72,524	128,643	226,167	586,400
Hawaii	422,770	499,794	632,772	6,424
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico [3]	1,869,255	2,210,703	2,349,544	3,435
Possessions:				
Guam	22,290	59,498	67,044	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S.	24,889	26,665	32,099	133
American Samoa	12,908	18,937	20,051	76
Midway Islands	437	416	2,356	2
Wake Island	(4)	349	1,097	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island	44	[5] 272	[5] 320	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island	[6] 69	[6] 46	[6] 156	(Z)
Swan Islands	(4)	[7] 36	[7] 28	1
Other [8]	[9] 10	(10)	(10)	[11] 9
Other outlying areas:				
Canal Zone [12]	51,827	52,822	42,122	553
Corn Islands [13]	[14] 1,523	[14] 1,304	[14] 1,872	4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [15]	(16)	[17] 54,843	[18] 70,724	[19] 8,484
Population abroad [20]	[21] 118,933	[22] 481,545	1,374,421	(X)
Members of the Armed Forces	118,933	301,595	610,174	(X)
Civilian citizens employed by the U.S. Government		26,910	35,325	(X)
Families of Armed Forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees	(NA)	107,350	505,752	(X)
Crews of merchant vessels	(NA)	45,690	32,464	(X)
Other citizens	(NA)	(NA)	[23] 190,706	(X)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 square mile.

[1] Includes estimated population of the Philippines (16,356,000), not shown separately.

[2] Census taken as of Oct. 1, 1939.

[3] Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

[4] Not enumerated.

[5] Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[6] Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[7] Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[8] Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, Nurakita, Palmyra, Penrhyn, Rakahanga, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands not inhabited in 1950 and 1960. Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank, claimed by both the United States and Colombia, not enumerated.

[9] Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[10] Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[11] Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles). Excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square mile); area of other islands listed in footnote 8 not available.

[12] Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

[13] Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.

[14] Figures from Government of Nicaragua. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[15] Under the United Nations Trusteeship System with the United States as administering authority since July 18, 1947.

[16] Population 1940, 131,258 (Census of Japan).

[17] Estimated civilian population as of June 30, 1950; see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 238, for derivation of estimates.

[18] Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner. Civilian population; see *Census Report, 1958: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Office of the High Commissioner, Agana, Guam, June 1959.

[19] *See references in footnotes 17 and 18, above. Comprised of 687 square miles of land area and 7,797 square* miles of water area.

[20] Excludes United States citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of households.

[21] Excludes dependents of Federal employees and crews of merchant vessels.

[22] Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

[23] Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods of time. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 7. Estimates of Components of Change in Population: 1940 to 1965

[In thousands, except percent. Includes Armed Forces abroad]

Year	Net increase [1]		Natural increase			Net civilian immigration
	Total	Percent [2]	Total	Births [3]	Deaths [4]	
1940	1,221	0.9	1,138	2,570	1,432	77
1945	1,462	1.1	1,324	2,873	1,549	162
1950	2,486	1.7	2,177	3,645	1,468	299
1951	2,688	1.8	2,344	3,845	1,501	335
1952	2,663	1.7	2,421	3,933	1,512	242
1953	2,717	1.7	2,457	3,989	1,531	261
1954	2,898	1.8	2,613	4,102	1,489	287
1955	2,925	1.8	2,591	4,128	1,537	337
1956	3,058	1.8	2,672	4,244	1,572	387
1957	2,961	1.7	2,691	4,332	1,641	272
1958	2,915	1.7	2,623	4,279	1,655	292
1959	2,939	1.7	2,650	4,313	1,663	292
1960	2,940	1.6	2,599	4,307	1,708	340
1961	3,007	1.7	2,615	4,317	1,703	391
1962	2,827	1.5	2,455	4,213	1,758	373
1963	2,712	1.4	2,327	4,142	1,815	384
1964	2,612	1.4	2,271	4,070	1,799	340
1965	2,348	1.2	1,978	3,806	1,828	368
Annual average change						
1940 to 1949	1,908	1.4	1,716	3,182	1,466	172
1950 to 1959	2,825	1.7	2,524	4,081	1,557	300
1960 to 1965	2,741	1.5	2,374	4,142	1,768	367

[1] Includes changes due to admissions into, and discharges from, Armed Forces abroad, and "error of closure," (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately.
[2] Percent of population at beginning of period. [3] Adjusted for underregistration.
[4] Prior to Apr. 1, 1960, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths; includes estimates of deaths in Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 331, and unpublished data.

No. 8. Estimates of Components of Change in Population Between 1960 and 1964—States and Puerto Rico

[In thousands, except percent. Covers period April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1964. Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 25-73]

State or other area	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]
	Number	Percent [1]			
U.S.	12,048	6.7	17,941	7,423	1,530
N.E.	512	4.9	998	475	—12
Maine	20	2.1	98	46	—32
N.H.	52	8.6	60	29	22
Vt.	6	1.7	39	19	—14
Mass.	160	3.1	483	238	—85
R.I.	24	2.8	78	39	—15
Conn.	248	9.8	241	104	112
M.A.	1,861	5.4	3,078	1,555	338
N.Y.	1,090	6.5	1,526	771	335
N.J.	598	9.9	567	262	293
Pa.	173	1.5	984	521	—290
E.N.C.	1,577	4.4	3,608	1,499	—531
Ohio	445	4.6	944	402	—97
Ind.	180	3.9	470	197	—93
Ill.	463	4.6	993	443	—87
Mich.	330	4.2	796	295	—170
Wis.	158	4.0	405	163	—84
W.N.C.	414	2.7	1,508	667	—427
Minn.	111	3.3	357	135	—110
Iowa	4	0.1	260	121	—134
Mo.	153	3.6	404	207	—43
N. Dak.	17	2.7	68	23	—27
S. Dak.	20	3.0	73	28	—25
Nebr.	59	4.2	142	61	—22
Kans.	48	2.2	205	91	—65
S.A.	2,274	8.8	2,713	1,031	592
Del.	50	11.1	50	18	18
Md.	340	11.0	330	121	131
D.C.	31	4.1	87	38	—18
Va.	400	10.1	415	150	136
S.A.—Con.					
W. Va.	—37	—2.0	163	79	—121
N.C.	298	6.6	475	165	—12
S.C.	140	5.9	263	88	—35
Ga.	352	8.9	437	152	66
Fla.	699	14.1	493	221	427
E.S.C.	634	5.3	1,238	498	—106
Ky.	122	4.0	302	129	—51
Tenn.	233	6.5	347	144	29
Ala.	159	4.9	339	130	—49
Miss.	120	5.5	250	94	—35
W.S.C.	1,326	7.8	1,835	644	134
Ark.	152	8.5	187	78	44
La.	280	7.1	377	127	—20
Okla.	133	5.7	217	100	16
Tex.	811	8.5	1,055	338	94
Mt.	764	11.2	804	244	205
Mont.	28	4.1	71	28	—16
Idaho	21	3.1	69	24	—24
Wyo.	8	2.5	35	12	—14
Colo.	182	10.4	186	67	62
N. Mex.	62	6.5	129	28	—39
Ariz.	248	19.0	165	47	131
Utah	83	9.3	112	27	—2
Nev.	133	46.8	38	12	108
Pac.	2,685	12.7	2,159	812	1,338
Wash.	114	4.0	271	115	—42
Oreg.	112	6.3	157	74	29
Calif.	2,359	15.0	1,623	602	1,339
Alaska	24	10.7	34	6	—4
Hawaii	75	11.9	75	15	16
Puerto Rico	228	9.7	328	71	—29

[1] Base is 1960 total population.
[2] Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 324.

No. 9. Estimated Population—States and Puerto Rico: 1957 to 1965

[**Population in thousands.** As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. For explanation of methodology, see source. For enumerated population, 1910 to 1960, see table 10. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

State or other area	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 [1] Total	1965 [1] Rank	Average annual increase, percent 1950 to 1960	Average annual increase, percent 1960 to 1965
U.S.	**171,187**	**174,149**	**177,135**	**179,992**	**183,057**	**185,890**	**188,658**	**191,371**	**193,818**	**(X)**	**1.7**	**1.5**
N.E.	**10,030**	**10,218**	**10,436**	**10,530**	**10,647**	**10,756**	**10,917**	**11,021**	**11,132**	**(X)**	**1.2**	**1.1**
Maine	943	944	957	974	992	990	985	989	993	37	0.6	0.5
N.H.	572	581	596	609	617	630	646	659	669	45	1.3	1.9
Vt.	376	380	387	389	390	393	397	396	397	49	0.3	0.4
Mass.	4,929	5,010	5,117	5,157	5,205	5,232	5,297	5,309	5,349	10	0.9	0.7
R.I.	851	858	857	858	862	872	877	884	891	39	0.8	0.7
Conn.	2,359	2,446	2,523	2,543	2,581	2,640	2,716	2,783	2,833	24	2.3	2.1
M.A.	**33,065**	**33,548**	**33,935**	**34,287**	**34,810**	**35,189**	**35,648**	**36,030**	**36,372**	**(X)**	**1.2**	**1.2**
N.Y.	16,374	16,601	16,685	16,855	17,154	17,467	17,697	17,872	18,075	2	1.2	1.4
N.J.	5,737	5,890	6,015	6,104	6,269	6,385	6,542	6,665	6,775	8	2.3	2.1
Pa.	10,954	11,058	11,234	11,328	11,387	11,337	11,410	11,492	11,522	3	0.8	0.3
E.N.C.	**34,967**	**35,578**	**35,929**	**36,286**	**36,595**	**36,887**	**37,271**	**37,802**	**38,143**	**(X)**	**1.8**	**1.0**
Ohio	9,410	9,599	9,671	9,737	9,871	9,953	10,020	10,151	10,247	6	2.0	1.0
Ind.	4,529	4,583	4,613	4,673	4,724	4,725	4,780	4,843	4,886	12	1.7	0.9
Ill.	9,668	9,886	9,986	10,083	10,115	10,260	10,369	10,545	10,646	4	1.5	1.0
Mich.	7,569	7,667	7,767	7,833	7,886	7,924	8,036	8,154	8,220	7	2.1	0.9
Wis.	3,791	3,843	3,891	3,961	3,999	4,025	4,066	4,110	4,145	16	1.4	0.9
W.N.C.	**14,978**	**14,994**	**15,195**	**15,418**	**15,537**	**15,617**	**15,713**	**15,808**	**15,878**	**(X)**	**0.9**	**0.6**
Minn.	3,274	3,313	3,366	3,422	3,458	3,493	3,507	3,525	3,555	18	1.4	0.8
Iowa	2,716	2,708	2,729	2,757	2,759	2,759	2,758	2,761	2,760	25	0.5	(Z)
Mo.	4,189	4,186	4,258	4,326	4,348	4,359	4,411	4,473	4,498	13	0.9	0.8
N. Dak.	612	606	618	634	641	636	645	650	652	46	0.2	0.6
S. Dak.	666	656	667	683	692	703	707	701	703	43	0.4	0.6
Nebr.	1,394	1,383	1,397	1,417	1,442	1,458	1,468	1,471	1,477	35	0.6	0.9
Kans.	2,128	2,142	2,160	2,180	2,195	2,210	2,218	2,227	2,234	29	1.3	0.5
S.A.	**24,528**	**25,043**	**25,556**	**26,094**	**26,675**	**27,189**	**27,747**	**28,246**	**28,718**	**(X)**	**2.0**	**1.9**
Del.	426	433	441	449	460	466	480	496	505	47	3.4	2.4
Md.	2,873	2,982	3,066	3,111	3,168	3,245	3,351	3,441	3,521	20	2.8	2.4
D.C.	763	757	761	766	775	780	792	795	803	40	–0.5	1.0
Va.	3,844	3,914	3,951	3,986	4,098	4,188	4,288	4,367	4,456	14	1.8	2.2
W. Va.	1,843	1,845	1,855	1,855	1,837	1,823	1,815	1,824	1,812	33	–0.7	–0.5
N.C.	4,368	4,376	4,458	4,576	4,680	4,737	4,786	4,855	4,914	11	1.2	1.4
S.C.	2,274	2,304	2,348	2,395	2,424	2,450	2,498	2,523	2,543	26	1.2	1.2
Ga.	3,766	3,804	3,868	3,958	4,027	4,108	4,206	4,295	4,358	15	1.4	1.9
Fla.	4,372	4,630	4,808	4,997	5,205	5,392	5,531	5,651	5,805	9	5.8	3.0
E.S.C.	**11,559**	**11,681**	**11,863**	**12,083**	**12,250**	**12,400**	**12,532**	**12,684**	**12,810**	**(X)**	**0.5**	**1.2**
Ky.	2,928	2,961	2,999	3,045	3,071	3,099	3,121	3,160	3,179	22	0.3	0.9
Tenn.	3,434	3,471	3,522	3,577	3,630	3,690	3,742	3,800	3,846	17	0.8	1.4
Ala.	3,109	3,163	3,204	3,276	3,326	3,336	3,378	3,426	3,463	21	0.6	1.1
Miss.	2,088	2,086	2,138	2,185	2,224	2,276	2,291	2,298	2,322	28	(Z)	1.2
W.S.C.	**16,200**	**16,399**	**16,658**	**17,022**	**17,357**	**17,805**	**18,023**	**18,277**	**18,529**	**(X)**	**1.5**	**1.7**
Ark.	1,733	1,726	1,756	1,792	1,817	1,875	1,907	1,939	1,960	31	–0.7	1.8
La.	3,115	3,155	3,208	3,263	3,300	3,371	3,410	3,487	3,534	19	1.9	1.6
Okla.	2,282	2,267	2,289	2,337	2,383	2,435	2,450	2,461	2,483	27	0.4	1.2
Tex.	9,070	9,252	9,405	9,631	9,856	10,125	10,256	10,391	10,552	5	2.2	1.8
Mt.	**6,345**	**6,487**	**6,684**	**6,913**	**7,166**	**7,356**	**7,509**	**7,619**	**7,776**	**(X)**	**3.0**	**2.4**
Mont.	667	666	669	679	695	696	701	702	706	42	1.3	0.9
Idaho	642	646	657	671	686	695	689	688	692	44	1.2	0.7
Wyo.	314	315	320	331	336	332	335	338	340	50	1.3	0.6
Colo.	1,664	1,667	1,710	1,768	1,835	1,883	1,913	1,936	1,969	30	2.8	2.2
N. Mex.	847	886	919	953	960	978	990	1,013	1,029	36	3.3	1.5
Ariz.	1,125	1,193	1,261	1,321	1,405	1,466	1,516	1,550	1,609	34	5.5	4.0
Utah	826	845	870	900	936	958	973	973	990	38	2.6	2.0
Nev.	260	269	279	291	312	347	391	419	440	48	5.8	8.2
Pac.	**19,514**	**20,200**	**20,880**	**21,359**	**22,019**	**22,689**	**23,299**	**23,883**	**24,460**	**(X)**	**3.4**	**2.7**
Wash.	2,724	2,773	2,821	2,855	2,884	2,944	2,961	2,967	2,990	23	1.8	0.9
Oreg.	1,712	1,718	1,746	1,772	1,788	1,817	1,852	1,881	1,900	32	1.5	1.4
Calif.	14,264	14,880	15,467	15,862	16,455	16,995	17,557	18,077	18,605	1	4.0	3.2
Alaska	231	224	224	228	234	240	246	250	253	51	5.6	2.2
Hawaii	584	605	622	641	659	693	683	708	711	41	2.4	2.2
P.R.	2,260	2,299	2,322	2,362	2,409	2,459	2,520	2,578	2,633	(X)	0.6	2.2

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] Provisional.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 238, 300, 304, and 333.

No. 10. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and Density—States and Puerto Rico: 1910 to 1960

[Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. XII. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 123–180]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)						RANK					
	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	92,228	106,022	123,203	132,165	151,326	179,323	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Regions:												
Northeast	25,869	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
North Central	29,889	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
South	29,389	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
West	7,082	9,214	12,324	14,379	20,190	28,053	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New England	6,553	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Maine	742	768	797	847	914	969	34	35	35	35	35	36
New Hampshire	431	443	465	492	533	607	39	41	42	45	45	46
Vermont	356	352	360	359	378	390	42	45	47	47	47	48
Massachusetts	3,366	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	6	6	8	8	9	9
Rhode Island	543	604	687	713	792	859	38	38	37	36	37	39
Connecticut	1,115	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	31	29	29	31	28	25
Middle Atlantic	19,316	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New York	9,114	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	2,537	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	6,067	11	10	9	9	8	8
Pennsylvania	7,665	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	2	2	2	2	3	3
East North Central	18,251	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ohio	4,767	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	4	4	4	4	5	5
Indiana	2,701	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	9	11	11	12	12	11
Illinois	5,639	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	3	3	3	3	4	4
Michigan	2,810	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	8	7	7	7	7	7
Wisconsin	2,334	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	13	13	13	13	14	15
West North Central	11,638	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,061	15,394	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Minnesota	2,076	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	19	17	18	18	18	18
Iowa	2,225	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	15	16	19	20	22	24
Missouri	3,293	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	7	9	10	10	11	13
North Dakota	577	647	681	642	620	632	37	36	38	39	42	45
South Dakota	584	637	693	643	653	681	36	37	36	38	41	41
Nebraska	1,192	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	29	31	32	32	33	34
Kansas	1,691	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	22	24	24	29	31	28
South Atlantic	12,195	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Delaware	202	223	238	267	318	446	47	48	48	48	48	47
Maryland	1,295	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	27	28	28	28	24	21
Dist. of Columbia	331	438	487	663	802	764	43	42	41	37	36	40
Virginia	2,062	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	20	20	20	19	15	14
West Virginia	1,221	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	28	27	27	25	29	30
North Carolina	2,206	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	16	14	12	11	10	12
South Carolina	1,515	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,383	26	26	26	26	27	26
Georgia	2,609	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	10	12	14	14	13	16
Florida	753	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	33	32	31	27	20	10
East South Central	8,410	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Kentucky	2,290	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	14	15	17	16	19	22
Tennessee	2,185	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	17	19	16	15	16	17
Alabama	2,138	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	18	18	15	17	17	19
Mississippi	1,797	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	21	23	23	23	26	29
West South Central	8,785	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Arkansas	1,574	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	25	25	25	24	30	31
Louisiana	1,656	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	24	22	22	21	21	20
Oklahoma	1,657	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	23	21	21	22	25	27
Texas	3,897	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	5	5	5	6	6	6
Mountain	2,634	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Montana	376	549	538	559	591	675	40	39	39	40	43	42
Idaho	326	432	445	525	589	667	45	43	43	43	44	43
Wyoming	146	194	226	251	291	330	49	49	49	49	49	49
Colorado	799	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	32	33	33	33	34	33
New Mexico	327	360	423	532	681	951	44	44	45	42	40	37
Arizona	204	334	436	499	750	1,302	46	46	44	44	38	35
Utah	373	449	508	550	689	891	41	40	40	41	39	38
Nevada	82	77	91	110	160	285	50	50	50	50	50	50
Pacific	4,449	5,878	8,622	10,229	15,115	21,198	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Washington	1,142	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	30	30	30	30	23	23
Oregon	673	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	35	34	34	34	32	32
California	2,378	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	12	8	6	5	2	2
Alaska	64	55	[1] 59	[1] 73	129	226	51	51	51	51	51	51
Hawaii	192	256	368	423	500	633	48	47	46	46	46	44
Puerto Rico	1,118	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

No. 10. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and Density—States and Puerto Rico: 1910 to 1960—Continued

State or other area	Percent change					Population per square mile [2]					
	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1930 to 1940	1940 to 1950	1950 to 1960	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	**15.0**	**16.2**	**7.3**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**26.0**	**29.9**	**34.7**	**37.2**	**42.6**	**50.5**
Regions:											
Northeast	14.7	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	159.7	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.1
North Central	13.8	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	39.5	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	68.4
South	12.7	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	33.5	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.7
West	30.1	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	4.0	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0
New England	**12.9**	**10.3**	**3.3**	**10.4**	**12.8**	**105.7**	**119.4**	**129.2**	**133.5**	**147.5**	**166.5**
Maine	3.5	3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3
New Hampshire	2.9	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.3
Vermont	−1.0	2.0	−0.1	5.2	3.2	39.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0
Massachusetts	14.4	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2	654.5
Rhode Island	11.4	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	812.4
Connecticut	23.9	16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7	517.5
Middle Atlantic	**15.2**	**18.0**	**4.9**	**9.5**	**13.3**	**193.2**	**222.6**	**261.3**	**274.0**	**300.1**	**340.1**
New York	14.0	21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.1
New Jersey	24.4	28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	337.7	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	806.6
Pennsylvania	13.8	10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.5
East North Central	**17.7**	**17.8**	**5.3**	**14.2**	**19.2**	**74.3**	**87.5**	**103.2**	**108.7**	**124.1**	**148.0**
Ohio	20.8	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.9
Indiana	8.5	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.9
Illinois	15.0	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.2
Michigan	30.5	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.2
Wisconsin	12.8	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.2
West North Central	**7.8**	**6.0**	**1.7**	**4.0**	**9.5**	**22.8**	**24.6**	**26.0**	**26.5**	**27.5**	**30.2**
Minnesota	15.0	7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	42.7
Iowa	8.1	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2
Missouri	3.4	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.5
North Dakota	12.1	5.3	−5.7	−3.5	2.1	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1
South Dakota	9.0	8.8	−7.2	1.5	4.3	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	8.9
Nebraska	8.7	6.3	−4.5	0.7	6.5	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4
Kansas	4.6	6.3	−4.3	5.8	14.3	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6
South Atlantic	**14.7**	**12.9**	**12.9**	**18.8**	**22.6**	**45.3**	**52.0**	**58.8**	**66.4**	**79.0**	**97.0**
Delaware	10.2	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.6
Maryland	11.9	12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	314.0
Dist. of Columbia	32.2	11.3	36.2	21.0	−4.8	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5	12,523.9
Virginia	12.0	4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6
West Virginia	19.9	18.1	10.0	5.4	−7.2	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3	77.3
North Carolina	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	92.9
South Carolina	11.1	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9	78.7
Georgia	11.0	0.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8
Florida	28.7	51.6	29.2	46.1	78.7	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.5
East South Central	**5.7**	**11.2**	**9.0**	**6.5**	**5.0**	**46.8**	**49.5**	**54.8**	**59.7**	**63.8**	**67.0**
Kentucky	5.5	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2
Tennessee	7.0	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	85.4
Alabama	9.8	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.2
Mississippi	−0.4	12.2	8.7	−0.2	(Z)	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.1
West South Central	**16.6**	**18.9**	**7.3**	**11.3**	**16.6**	**20.4**	**23.8**	**28.3**	**30.3**	**33.8**	**39.5**
Arkansas	11.3	5.8	5.1	−2.0	−6.5	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.0
Louisiana	8.6	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2
Oklahoma	22.4	18.1	−2.5	−4.4	4.3	23.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8
Texas	19.7	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4
Mountain	**26.7**	**11.0**	**12.1**	**22.3**	**35.1**	**3.1**	**3.9**	**4.3**	**4.8**	**5.9**	**8.0**
Montana	46.0	−2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6
Idaho	32.6	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1
Wyoming	33.2	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4
Colorado	17.6	10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9
New Mexico	10.1	17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8
Arizona	63.5	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5
Utah	20.4	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8
Nevada	−5.5	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.6
Pacific	**32.1**	**46.7**	**18.7**	**47.8**	**40.2**	**5.0**	**6.6**	**9.6**	**11.4**	**16.8**	**23.6**
Washington	18.8	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8
Oregon	16.4	21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4
California	44.1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4
Alaska	−14.5	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	0.1	0.1	[1] 0.1	[1] 0.1	0.2	0.4
Hawaii	33.4	43.9	14.9	18.1	26.6	30.0	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.6
Puerto Rico	16.3	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	326.6	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.8

Z Less than 0.1 percent.

[2] For United States, population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted, except that 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses *Population*, Vol. I, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 11. Center of Population: 1790 to 1960

["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U.S. or that point upon which the U.S. would balance if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from that point]

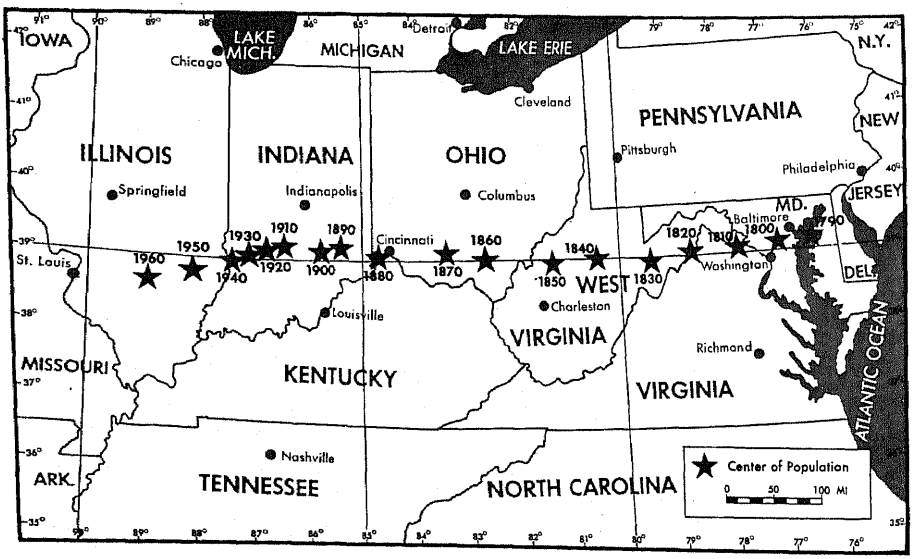
Year	North latitude			West longitude			Approximate location
	°	′	″	°	′	″	
CONTERMINOUS U.S.[1]							
1790	39	16	30	76	11	12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800	39	16	6	76	56	30	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810	39	11	30	77	37	12	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D.C. (in Virginia).
1820	39	5	42	78	33	0	16 miles east of Moorefield, W.Va.[2]
1830	38	57	54	79	16	54	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W.Va.[2]
1840	39	2	0	80	18	0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W.Va.[2]
1850	38	59	0	81	19	0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W.Va.[2]
1860	39	0	24	82	48	48	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870	39	12	0	83	35	42	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880	39	4	8	84	39	40	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890	39	11	56	85	32	53	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900	39	9	36	85	48	54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910	39	10	12	86	32	20	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920	39	10	21	86	43	15	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930	39	3	45	87	8	6	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940	38	56	54	87	22	35	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38	50	21	88	9	33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960	38	37	57	88	52	23	4 miles east of Salem, Marion County, Ill.
UNITED STATES							
1950	38	48	15	88	22	8	About 3 miles northeast of Louisville, Clay County, Ill.
1960	38	35	58	89	12	35	6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill., and approximately 50 miles east of East St. Louis, Ill.

[1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

Fig. IV. Center of Population for Conterminous U.S.: 1790 to 1960

[See table 11]



Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 12. Urban and Rural Places and Population, by Size of Place: 1910 to 1960

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. "Previous urban definition" refers to the definition used prior to 1950 when a number of large and densely settled places were not included as urban because they were not incorporated. In 1950, the Bureau of the Census adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places. All the population residing in urban-fringe areas and in unincorporated places of 2,500 or more is classified as urban according to the "current" definition. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 181-209]

Class and size	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		1960	
					Previous urban definition	Current urban definition	Previous urban definition	Current urban definition
PLACES								
Urban [1]	2,262	2,722	[1] 3,165	3,464	4,054	4,741	5,022	6,041
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	5	9	8	9	13	13	16	16
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	11	13	24	23	23	23	30	30
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	31	43	56	55	67	65	80	81
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	59	76	98	107	129	126	203	201
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	119	143	185	213	283	252	427	432
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	369	465	606	665	831	778	1,146	1,134
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	605	715	851	965	1,129	1,176	1,326	1,394
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,060	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,574	1,846	1,789	2,152
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	457	(X)	596
Rural	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,288	13,235	13,807	13,418	13,749
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,404	4,158	3,545	4,151
Places under 1,000	9,113	9,825	10,346	10,083	9,831	9,649	9,873	9,598
POPULATION (1,000)								
United States	**91,972**	**105,711**	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,697**	**150,697**	**179,323**	**179,323**
Urban	41,999	54,158	68,955	74,424	89,749	96,468	113,056	125,269
Places of 1,000,000 or more	8,501	10,146	15,065	15,911	17,404	17,404	17,484	17,484
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3,011	6,224	5,764	6,457	9,187	9,187	11,111	11,111
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	3,950	4,541	7,956	7,828	8,242	8,242	10,766	10,766
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	4,840	6,519	7,541	7,793	9,724	9,479	11,548	11,652
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	4,179	5,265	6,491	7,344	9,138	8,931	13,959	13,836
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	4,023	5,075	6,426	7,417	9,876	8,808	14,776	14,951
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	5,549	7,035	9,097	9,967	12,768	11,867	17,731	17,568
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	4,217	4,968	5,897	6,682	7,832	8,139	9,350	9,780
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	3,728	4,386	4,718	5,026	5,579	6,490	6,332	7,580
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	578	(X)	690
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,344	(X)	9,851
Rural	49,973	51,553	53,820	57,246	60,948	54,230	66,267	54,054
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	4,234	4,712	4,821	5,027	5,383	6,473	5,616	6,497
Places under 1,000	3,930	4,255	4,363	4,316	4,129	4,031	4,032	3,894
Other rural	41,809	42,586	44,637	47,903	51,437	43,725	56,619	43,664
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION								
United States	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.6	64.0	63.0	69.9
Places of 1,000,000 or more	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5	9.8	9.8
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.5
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.9	7.8	7.7
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.6	5.8	8.2	8.3
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.5	7.9	9.9	9.8
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.5
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3	3.5	4.2
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.4	(X)	0.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.9	(X)	5.5
Rural	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	40.4	36.0	37.0	30.1
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.6
Places under 1,000	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.2
Other rural	45.5	40.3	36.4	36.4	34.1	29.0	31.6	24.3

X Not applicable.

[1] Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex.; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Tex.; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio, were counted as separate incorporated places in all years except 1930 when each pair was counted as a single place.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 13. Population, Urban and Rural—States and Puerto Rico: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands, except percent. 1960 based on sample]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1950				1960			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Nonfarm	Farm	Number	Percent	Nonfarm	Farm
United States	96,847	64.0	[1] 31,431	[1] 23,048	125,284	69.9	40,567	13,474
New England	7,102	76.2	1,810	403	8,033	76.4	2,297	181
Maine	472	51.7	320	122	497	51.3	424	48
New Hampshire	307	57.5	179	47	354	58.3	235	19
Vermont	138	36.4	159	81	150	38.5	191	49
Massachusetts	3,959	84.4	651	80	4,303	83.6	810	36
Rhode Island	667	84.3	114	10	743	86.4	113	4
Connecticut	1,559	77.6	386	63	1,986	78.3	525	25
Middle Atlantic	24,272	80.5	4,504	1,388	27,810	81.4	5,628	733
New York	12,682	85.5	1,570	578	14,333	85.4	2,126	325
New Jersey	4,186	86.6	544	105	5,374	88.6	641	52
Pennsylvania	7,403	70.5	2,390	705	8,103	71.6	2,861	356
East North Central	21,186	69.7	5,510	3,703	26,439	73.0	7,227	2,563
Ohio	5,578	70.2	1,515	853	7,124	73.4	2,064	520
Indiana	2,357	59.9	910	667	2,910	62.4	1,267	486
Illinois	6,759	77.6	1,190	763	8,141	80.7	1,378	563
Michigan	4,503	70.7	1,174	695	5,741	73.4	1,643	441
Wisconsin	1,988	57.9	721	725	2,523	63.8	876	554
West North Central	7,305	52.0	3,027	3,729	9,047	58.8	3,518	2,830
Minnesota	1,625	54.5	618	740	2,121	62.1	705	588
Iowa	1,251	47.7	587	783	1,463	53.1	632	662
Missouri	2,433	61.5	658	863	2,878	66.6	902	541
N. Dakota	165	26.6	200	254	223	35.2	205	204
S. Dakota	217	33.2	182	254	267	39.3	208	206
Nebraska	622	46.9	312	391	766	54.3	337	309
Kansas	993	52.1	468	444	1,329	61.0	529	321
South Atlantic	10,391	49.1	6,158	4,633	14,853	57.2	8,783	2,325
Delaware	199	62.6	85	34	293	65.6	132	22
Maryland	1,616	69.0	544	183	2,254	72.7	737	110
Dist. of Col	802	100.0	–	–	764	100.0	–	–
Virginia	1,560	47.0	1,027	732	2,205	55.8	1,352	397
W. Virginia	694	34.6	900	411	711	38.2	1,028	121
N. Carolina	1,368	33.7	1,317	1,377	1,802	39.5	1,946	808
S. Carolina	778	36.7	638	701	981	41.2	1,050	351
Georgia	1,559	45.3	923	962	2,180	55.3	1,356	407
Florida	1,814	65.5	725	233	3,663	74.0	1,183	108
East South Central	4,485	39.1	2,944	4,048	5,834	48.4	4,136	2,080
Kentucky	1,084	36.8	887	974	1,353	44.5	1,137	548
Tennessee	1,453	44.1	823	1,016	1,865	52.3	1,116	587
Alabama	1,341	43.8	760	960	1,795	55.0	1,069	403
Mississippi	607	27.9	475	1,097	821	37.7	814	543
West South Central	8,080	55.6	3,243	3,215	11,479	67.7	3,953	1,521
Arkansas	631	33.0	477	802	765	42.8	689	332
Louisiana	1,472	54.8	644	567	2,061	63.3	963	233
Oklahoma	1,139	51.0	541	553	1,465	62.9	604	259
Texas	4,838	62.7	1,581	1,292	7,188	75.0	1,696	697
Mountain	2,786	54.9	1,431	859	4,600	67.1	1,679	577
Montana	258	43.7	197	136	338	50.2	230	106
Idaho	253	42.9	171	165	317	47.5	217	133
Wyoming	145	49.8	89	57	188	56.8	99	43
Colorado	831	62.7	296	198	1,293	73.7	333	128
New Mexico	342	50.2	207	132	625	65.7	267	59
Arizona	416	55.5	257	77	971	74.5	277	55
Utah	450	65.3	158	81	667	74.9	180	43
Nevada	92	57.2	55	13	201	70.4	74	10
Pacific	11,241	74.4	[1] 2,804	[1] 1,070	17,190	81.1	3,345	666
Washington	1,503	63.2	602	274	1,943	68.1	746	164
Oregon	819	53.9	474	228	1,100	62.2	530	138
California	8,539	80.7	1,479	568	13,577	86.4	1,793	351
Alaska	34	26.6	[2] 94	(2)	86	37.9	138	2
Hawaii	345	69.0	[2] 155	(2)	484	76.5	138	11
Puerto Rico	895	40.5	[2] 1,316	(2)	1,039	44.2	[2] 1,301	(2)

– Represents zero.
[1] Farm included with nonfarm for Alaska and Hawaii. [2] Farm included with nonfarm.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 14. 55 Large Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Estimated Population, 1964, and Components of Change Since 1960

[**In thousands, except percent.** Covers all SMSA's with 1960 population of 500,000 or more, as defined by Bureau of the Budget in 1965. Change measured from Census date, April 1, 1960 to July 1, 1964; minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For 1960 population, see table 15. For definition, see text, p. 1]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area	Population, July 1, 1964	Rank	Net increase, 1960–1964		Components of change, 1960–1964		
			Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration
Akron, Ohio	626	48	21	3.5	59	22	−16
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y	684	44	27	4.1	58	33	1
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	1,041	27	337	47.9	91	22	268
Atlanta, Ga	1,161	23	144	14.1	112	37	68
Baltimore, Md	1,829	12	102	5.9	174	72	(Z)
Birmingham, Ala	640	46	5	0.8	60	26	−28
Boston, Mass.[1]	3,177	6	68	2.2	291	142	−81
Buffalo, N.Y	1,319	16	12	0.9	121	55	−54
Chicago, Ill	6,591	3	370	5.9	634	268	3
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1,313	17	44	3.5	132	54	−33
Cleveland, Ohio	1,958	11	49	2.6	179	79	−51
Columbus, Ohio	822	34	67	8.9	82	29	14
Dallas, Tex	1,256	20	172	15.9	120	37	89
Dayton, Ohio	763	39	36	5.0	73	26	−11
Denver, Colo	1,082	25	153	16.5	103	34	84
Detroit, Mich	3,914	5	152	4.0	367	135	−80
Fort Worth, Tex	617	50	44	7.6	57	20	7
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	587	52	13	2.3	62	19	−30
Hartford, Conn.[1]	747	40	58	8.4	67	27	18
Honolulu, Hawaii	571	54	71	14.1	64	11	18
Houston, Tex	1,640	14	222	15.7	159	45	108
Indianapolis, Ind	971	30	54	5.9	100	38	−9
Jersey City, N.J	619	49	8	1.3	55	31	−15
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	1,161	22	68	6.3	113	45	(Z)
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	6,674	2	635	10.5	587	238	286
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	770	38	45	6.2	76	30	(Z)
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	729	43	55	8.1	77	26	5
Miami, Fla	1,051	26	116	12.5	82	39	73
Milwaukee, Wis	1,262	19	30	2.4	128	48	−50
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	1,578	15	96	6.5	169	55	−18
New Orleans, La	1,001	28	94	10.4	102	40	32
New York, N.Y	11,260	1	565	5.3	937	486	115
Newark, N.J	1,802	13	113	6.7	152	74	36
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	634	47	56	9.6	70	20	6
Oklahoma City, Okla	578	53	66	12.9	56	18	28
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	1,269	18	82	6.9	100	46	28
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	4,617	4	274	6.3	412	194	56
Phoenix, Ariz	817	35	154	23.2	77	24	100
Pittsburgh, Pa	2,368	8	−38	−1.6	199	106	−132
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	876	31	54	6.5	71	37	20
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.[1]	735	41	17	2.3	63	34	−13
Rochester, N.Y	786	37	53	7.4	71	33	15
Sacramento, Calif	730	42	104	16.7	69	23	58
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	2,203	10	98	4.7	213	91	−24
San Antonio, Tex	787	36	71	9.9	87	24	8
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif	992	29	183	22.5	87	32	128
San Diego, Calif	1,131	24	98	9.5	112	33	19
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	2,894	7	246	9.3	247	108	107
San Jose, Calif	851	33	208	32.4	80	20	148
Seattle-Everett, Wash	1,178	21	70	6.4	107	45	9
Syracuse, N.Y	593	51	30	5.2	59	25	−5
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	860	32	87	11.3	64	44	67
Toledo, Ohio	642	45	11	1.8	61	27	−23
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	2,323	9	333	16.7	230	70	173
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	509	55	(Z)	(Z)	45	20	−24

Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent. [1] Metropolitan State economic area.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 330 and 335.

No. 15. Population—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1960

[**Areas as defined November 15, 1965.** Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area, see text, p. 1. This list of areas is based on *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1964* (as amended up to November 15, 1965), issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget. For area components, see source. Rank based on unrounded figures]

Standard metropolitan statistical area	1960 (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1950 to 1960
United States (224 areas)	**116,969**	**(X)**	**26.5**
In central cities	58,843	(X)	11.1
Outside central cities	58,126	(X)	47.2
Abilene, Tex	120	183	40.8
Akron, Ohio	605	47	27.7
Albany, Ga	76	217	73.5
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y	658	41	11.6
Albuquerque, N. Mex	262	102	80.0
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J	492	57	12.4
Altoona, Pa	137	168	−1.6
Amarillo, Tex	149	155	71.6
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	704	38	225.6
Anderson, Ind	126	180	21.1
Ann Arbor, Mich	172	138	28.1
Asheville, N.C	130	175	4.6
Atlanta, Ga	1,017	24	39.9
Atlantic City, N.J	161	147	21.5
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	217	123	33.7
Austin, Tex	212	124	31.8
Bakersfield, Calif	292	87	27.9
Baltimore, Md	1,727	12	22.9
Baton Rouge, La	230	115	45.4
Bay City, Mich	107	192	21.0
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex	306	85	29.9
Billings, Mont	79	215	41.4
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	284	89	14.9
Birmingham, Ala	635	43	13.6
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	84	212	9.5
Boise City, Idaho	93	201	32.3
Boston, Mass	2,595	7	7.5
Bridgeport, Conn	338	74	22.5
Brockton, Mass	149	156	24.8
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	151	152	20.7
Buffalo, N.Y	1,307	16	20.0
Canton, Ohio	340	73	20.2
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	137	169	31.3
Champaign-Urbana, Ill	132	171	24.8
Charleston, S.C	255	106	30.5
Charleston, W. Va	253	107	5.5
Charlotte, N.C	317	82	32.5
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	283	90	14.9
Chicago, Ill	6,221	2	20.1
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1,268	17	24.0
Cleveland, Ohio	1,909	11	24.6
Colorado Springs, Colo	144	161	92.9
Columbia, S.C	261	103	39.6
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	218	121	27.8
Columbus, Ohio	755	33	34.1
Corpus Christi, Tex	267	98	32.4
Dallas, Tex	1,084	22	45.7
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	319	80	13.8
Dayton, Ohio	727	35	33.2
Decatur, Ill	118	186	19.6
Denver, Colo	929	26	51.8
Des Moines, Iowa	266	100	17.8
Detroit, Mich	3,762	5	24.7
Dubuque, Iowa	80	214	12.2
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	277	95	9.4
Durham, N.C	112	187	10.2
El Paso, Tex	314	83	61.1
Erie, Pa	251	108	14.3
Eugene, Oreg	163	146	29.5
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	223	118	4.8
Fall River, Mass.-R.I	138	167	0.6
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	106	194	18.8
Fayetteville, N.C	148	157	54.6
Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	90	207	12.0
Flint, Mich	416	65	35.7
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	334	75	297.9
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	135	170	−4.8
Fort Wayne, Ind	232	113	26.4
Fort Worth, Tex	573	50	46.0
Fresno, Calif	366	70	32.3
Gadsden, Ala	97	199	3.3
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	140	165	24.1
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	574	49	40.5
Grand Rapids, Mich	462	59	27.6
Great Falls, Mont	73	219	38.5
Green Bay, Wis	125	181	27.2
Greensboro-High Point, N.C	247	110	29.0
Greenville, S.C	256	104	22.9
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	199	130	35.2
Harrisburg, Pa	372	68	17.2
Hartford, Conn	549	52	30.8
Honolulu, Hawaii	500	55	41.8
Houston, Tex	1,418	15	51.6
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	255	105	3.7
Huntsville, Ala	154	151	41.6
Indianapolis, Ind	917	27	30.4
Jackson, Mich	132	172	22.3
Jackson, Miss	221	120	29.4
Jacksonville, Fla	455	61	49.8
Jersey City, N.J	611	46	−5.7
Johnstown, Pa	281	92	−3.6
Kalamazoo, Mich	170	141	33.9
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	1,093	21	28.7
Kenosha, Wis	101	198	33.7
Knoxville, Tenn	368	69	9.2
Lafayette, La	85	211	46.6
Lake Charles, La	145	160	62.3
Lancaster, Pa	278	93	18.6
Lansing, Mich	299	86	22.4
Laredo, Tex	65	222	15.4
Las Vegas, Nev	127	178	163.0
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H	199	129	4.6
Lawton, Okla	91	205	64.6
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	70	220	2.7
Lexington, Ky	132	173	30.9
Lima, Ohio	104	195	17.6
Lincoln, Nebr	155	150	29.7
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	243	111	23.5
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	218	122	46.8
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	6,039	3	45.5
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	725	36	25.7
Lowell, Mass	164	145	17.1
Lubbock, Tex	156	149	54.7
Lynchburg, Va	111	190	14.2
Macon, Ga	180	136	33.6
Madison, Wis	222	119	31.1
Manchester, N.H	103	196	10.2
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	675	39	27.4
Meriden, Conn	52	224	17.6
Miami, Fla	935	25	88.9
Midland, Tex	68	221	162.6
Milwaukee, Wis	1,233	18	25.7
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	1,482	14	28.8
Mobile, Ala	363	71	33.5
Monroe, La	102	197	36.1
Montgomery, Ala	200	127	17.1
Muncie, Ind	111	188	22.9
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich	150	154	23.4

X Not applicable.

No. 15. Population—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1960—Con.

[Areas as defined November 15, 1965. Rank based on unrounded figures]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960 (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1950 to 1960
Nashville, Tenn	464	58	21.5
New Bedford, Mass	143	162	0.8
New Britain, Conn	129	177	24.1
New Haven, Conn	321	79	17.5
New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn	171	140	27.0
New Orleans, La	907	28	27.3
New York, N.Y	10,695	1	11.9
Newark, N.J	1,689	13	15.0
Newport News-Hampton, Va	225	117	44.9
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	579	48	29.7
Norwalk, Conn	97	200	47.3
Odessa, Tex	91	204	116.1
Ogden, Utah	111	189	32.9
Oklahoma City, Okla	512	53	30.4
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	458	60	25.0
Orlando, Fla	318	81	124.6
Oxnard-Ventura, Calif	199	128	73.7
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	1,187	19	35.5
Pensacola, Fla	203	125	54.9
Peoria, Ill	313	84	15.3
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	4,343	4	18.3
Phoenix, Ariz	664	40	100.0
Pine Bluff, Ark	81	213	7.0
Pittsburgh, Pa	2,405	8	8.7
Pittsfield, Mass	77	216	11.9
Portland, Maine	139	166	3.8
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	822	29	16.6
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass	821	30	7.5
Provo-Orem, Utah	107	193	30.6
Pueblo, Colo	119	185	31.6
Racine, Wis	142	163	29.4
Raleigh, N.C	169	142	23.9
Reading, Pa	275	96	7.7
Reno, Nev	85	210	68.8
Richmond, Va	436	63	24.6
Roanoke, Va	159	148	19.0
Rochester, N.Y	733	34	19.1
Rockford, Ill	230	114	35.8
Sacramento, Calif	626	45	74.0
Saginaw, Mich	191	131	24.3
St. Joseph, Mo	91	206	−6.4
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	2,105	9	19.9
Salem, Oreg	147	158	15.4
Salt Lake City, Utah	448	62	46.5
San Angelo, Tex	65	223	9.7
San Antonio, Tex	716	37	36.2
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif	810	31	79.3
San Diego, Calif	1,033	23	85.5
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	2,649	6	24.0
San Jose, Calif	642	42	121.1
Santa Barbara, Calif	169	143	72.0
Savannah, Ga	188	134	24.3
Scranton, Pa	235	112	−8.9
Seattle-Everett, Wash	1,107	20	31.1
Shreveport, La	281	91	29.9
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	120	184	5.0
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	87	208	22.1
South Bend, Ind.-Mich	271	97	15.6
Spokane, Wash	278	94	25.6
Springfield, Ill	147	159	11.5
Springfield, Mo	126	179	20.5
Springfield, Ohio	131	174	17.7
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn	494	56	17.0
Stamford, Conn	178	137	32.3
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	168	144	6.3
Stockton, Calif	250	109	24.5
Syracuse, N.Y	564	51	21.2
Tacoma, Wash	322	78	16.6
Tallahassee, Fla	74	218	43.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	772	32	88.8
Terre Haute, Ind	172	139	−0.2
Texarkana, Tex.-Ark	92	203	−3.1
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	631	44	18.8
Topeka, Kans	141	164	34.0
Trenton, N.J	266	99	15.9
Tucson, Ariz	266	101	88.1
Tulsa, Okla	419	64	27.8
Tuscaloosa, Ala	109	191	15.9
Tyler, Tex	86	209	15.6
Utica-Rome, N.Y	331	76	16.4
Vallejo-Napa, Calif	200	126	32.4
Waco, Tex	150	153	15.3
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	2,002	10	36.7
Waterbury, Conn	186	135	18.0
Waterloo, Iowa	122	182	21.9
West Palm Beach, Fla	228	116	98.9
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	190	132	−3.0
Wichita, Kans	382	67	50.7
Wichita Falls, Tex	130	176	23.1
Wilkes-Barre-Hazelton, Pa	347	72	−11.5
Wilmington, Del.-Md.-N.J	415	66	37.4
Wilmington, N.C	92	202	11.5
Winston-Salem, N.C	189	133	29.6
Worcester, Mass	329	77	7.4
York, Pa	290	88	17.5
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	509	54	22.2
Puerto Rico			
Mayagüez	84	3	−4.0
Ponce	146	2	14.8
San Juan	589	1	26.4

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 10.

No. 16. Population—Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1960 and 1965

[In thousands, except percent. As of April]

RESIDENCE	1960 [1]	1965	Percent increase, 1960 to 1965 [1]	Average annual percent increase: 1950 to 1960 [2]	Average annual percent increase: 1960 to 1965 [1]
Total	178,458	192,185	7.7	1.7	1.5
Standard metropolitan statistical areas [3]	112,323	123,813	10.2	2.3	1.9
Central cities	57,790	59,612	3.2	1.0	0.6
Outside central cities	54,533	64,201	17.7	4.0	3.3
Nonmetropolitan areas	66,135	68,372	3.4	0.8	0.7

[1] For comparability with data from the Current Population Survey, figures from the 1960 Census have been adjusted to exclude members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and similar types of quarters.
[2] Based on total population. [3] Covers 212 areas as defined in 1960. See text, p. 1.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 151.

No. 17. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1960—Population, 1910 to 1960, and Area, 1960

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth. "Cities" refers to political subdivisions which are incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, or villages with the exception that towns are not recognized as incorporated places in New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Land area figures, generally supplied by city engineers, have been revised to agree with those in the Bureau of the Census, *Area Measurement Reports*, Series GE-20, where available]

City	1910	1930	1950	1960					
				Population				Land area (sq. mi.)	Population per square mile
				Rank order	Total	Nonwhite			
						Number	Percent		
Akron, Ohio	69,067	255,040	274,605	45	290,351	37,894	13.1	53	5,447
Albany, N.Y.	100,253	127,412	134,995	93	129,726	10,972	8.5	19	6,828
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	11,020	26,570	96,815	59	201,189	5,925	2.9	58	3,457
Allentown, Pa.	51,913	92,563	106,756	116	108,347	847	0.8	18	6,156
Amarillo, Tex.	9,957	43,132	74,246	88	137,969	8,029	5.8	58	2,383
Anaheim, Calif.	2,628	10,995	14,556	123	104,184	712	0.7	25	4,118
Atlanta, Ga.	154,839	270,366	331,314	24	487,455	186,820	38.3	136	3,587
Austin, Tex.	29,860	53,120	132,459	67	186,545	24,739	13.3	45	4,109
Baltimore, Md.	558,485	804,874	949,708	6	939,024	328,416	35.0	75	12,520
Baton Rouge, La.	14,897	30,729	125,629	80	152,419	45,603	29.9	31	4,917
Beaumont, Tex.	20,640	57,732	94,014	102	119,175	35,004	29.4	69	1,720
Berkeley, Calif.	40,434	82,109	113,805	114	111,268	29,187	26.2	10	11,354
Birmingham, Ala.	132,685	259,678	326,037	36	340,887	135,267	39.7	63	5,420
Boston, Mass.	670,585	781,188	801,444	13	697,197	68,493	9.8	48	14,586
Bridgeport, Conn.	102,054	146,716	158,709	79	156,748	15,565	9.9	15	10,381
Buffalo, N.Y.	423,715	573,076	580,132	20	532,759	73,388	13.8	39	13,522
Cambridge, Mass.	104,839	113,643	120,740	119	107,716	6,787	6.3	6	17,098
Camden, N.J.	94,538	118,700	124,555	103	117,159	27,892	23.8	9	13,467
Canton, Ohio	50,217	104,906	116,912	109	113,631	11,147	9.8	14	7,946
Charlotte, N.C.	34,014	82,675	134,042	58	201,564	56,471	28.0	65	3,111
Chattanooga, Tenn.	44,604	119,798	131,041	92	130,009	43,226	33.2	37	3,552
Chicago, Ill.	2,185,283	3,376,438	3,620,962	2	3,550,404	837,656	23.6	220	16,138
Cincinnati, Ohio	363,591	451,160	503,998	21	502,550	109,682	21.8	77	6,569
Cleveland, Ohio	560,663	900,429	914,808	8	876,050	253,108	28.9	76	11,542
Columbus, Ga.	20,554	43,131	79,611	104	116,779	31,547	27.0	25	4,598
Columbus, Ohio	181,511	290,564	375,901	28	471,316	78,305	16.6	87	5,430
Corpus Christi, Tex.	8,222	27,741	108,287	74	167,690	9,327	5.6	37	4,520
Dallas, Tex.	92,104	260,475	434,462	14	679,684	131,211	19.3	254	2,676
Dayton, Ohio	116,577	200,982	243,872	49	262,332	57,547	21.9	34	7,693
Dearborn, Mich.	911	50,358	94,994	110	112,007	144	0.1	25	4,427
Denver, Colo.	213,381	287,861	415,786	23	493,887	35,261	7.1	68	7,295
Des Moines, Iowa	86,368	142,559	177,965	55	208,982	10,558	5.1	72	2,903
Detroit, Mich.	465,766	1,568,662	1,849,568	5	1,670,144	487,174	29.2	140	11,964
Duluth, Minn.	78,466	101,463	104,511	122	106,884	1,125	1.1	66	1,619
Elizabeth, N.J.	73,409	114,589	112,817	120	107,698	11,880	11.0	12	9,205
El Paso, Tex.	39,279	102,421	130,485	46	276,687	7,424	2.7	109	2,536
Erie, Pa.	66,525	115,967	130,803	87	138,440	6,745	4.9	19	7,364
Evansville, Ind.	69,647	102,249	128,636	86	141,543	9,389	6.6	34	4,127
Flint, Mich.	38,550	156,492	163,143	61	196,940	34,812	17.7	30	6,587
Fort Wayne, Ind.	63,933	114,946	133,607	78	161,776	11,989	7.4	36	4,544
Fort Worth, Tex.	73,312	163,447	278,778	34	356,268	56,922	16.0	138	2,578
Fresno, Calif.	24,892	52,513	91,669	90	133,929	13,123	9.8	27	4,960
Gary, Ind.	16,802	100,426	133,911	70	178,320	69,340	38.9	41	4,403
Glendale, Calif.	2,746	62,736	95,702	101	119,442	574	0.5	29	4,105
Grand Rapids, Mich.	112,571	168,592	176,515	71	177,313	14,778	8.3	24	7,267
Greensboro, N.C.	15,895	53,569	74,389	99	119,574	31,130	26.0	49	2,460
Hammond, Ind.	20,925	64,560	87,594	112	111,698	2,586	2.3	23	4,921
Hartford, Conn.	98,915	164,072	177,397	77	162,178	25,151	15.5	17	9,321
Honolulu, Hawaii	52,183	137,582	248,034	43	294,194	213,920	72.7	84	3,506
Houston, Tex.	78,800	292,352	596,163	7	938,219	217,672	23.2	321	2,923
Indianapolis, Ind.	233,650	364,161	427,173	26	476,258	98,684	20.7	70	6,794
Jackson, Miss.	21,262	48,282	98,271	84	144,422	51,629	35.7	47	3,106
Jacksonville, Fla.	57,699	129,549	204,517	60	201,030	82,744	41.2	30	6,723
Jersey City, N.J.	267,779	316,715	299,017	47	276,101	37,274	13.5	13	21,239
Kansas City, Kans.	82,331	121,857	129,553	98	121,901	28,327	23.2	20	6,005
Kansas City, Mo.	248,381	399,746	456,622	27	475,539	84,191	17.7	130	3,650
Knoxville, Tenn.	36,346	105,802	124,769	111	111,827	20,886	18.7	24	4,718
Lansing, Mich.	31,229	78,397	92,129	118	107,807	6,993	6.5	21	5,085
Lincoln, Nebr.	43,973	75,933	98,884	95	128,521	2,400	1.9	25	5,246
Little Rock, Ark.	45,941	81,679	102,213	117	107,813	25,352	23.5	25	4,313
Long Beach, Calif.	17,809	142,032	250,767	35	344,168	14,769	4.3	46	7,564
Los Angeles, Calif.	319,198	1,238,048	1,970,358	3	2,479,015	417,207	16.8	455	5,447
Louisville, Ky.	223,928	307,745	369,129	31	390,639	70,449	18.0	64	6,123
Lubbock, Tex.	1,938	20,520	71,747	94	128,691	10,427	8.1	75	1,709
Madison, Wis.	25,531	57,899	96,056	[1] 96	126,706	2,388	1.9	37	3,462
Memphis, Tenn.	131,105	253,143	396,000	22	497,524	184,725	37.1	129	3,851
Miami, Fla.	5,471	110,637	249,276	44	291,688	65,800	22.6	34	8,529
Milwaukee, Wis.	373,857	578,249	637,392	11	741,324	65,752	8.9	90	8,255

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 17. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1960—Population, 1910 to 1960, and Area, 1960—Continued

City	1910	1930	1950	1960					
				Population				Land area (sq. mi.)	Population per square mile
				Rank order	Total	Nonwhite			
						Number	Percent		
Minneapolis, Minn	301,408	464,356	521,718	25	482,872	15,594	3.2	53	9,043
Mobile, Ala	51,521	68,202	129,009	62	194,856	(NA)	(NA)	112	1,735
Montgomery, Ala	38,136	66,079	106,525	89	134,393	47,432	35.3	30	4,421
Nashville, Tenn	110,364	153,866	174,307	73	170,874	64,830	37.9	29	5,933
New Bedford, Mass	96,652	112,597	109,189	125	102,477	3,333	3.3	19	5,365
New Haven, Conn	133,605	162,655	164,443	81	152,048	22,665	14.9	18	8,494
New Orleans, La	339,075	458,762	570,445	15	627,525	234,931	37.4	199	3,157
New York, N.Y. [2]	4,766,883	6,930,446	7,891,957	1	7,781,984	1,141,322	14.7	315	24,697
Bronx Borough	430,980	1,265,258	1,451,277	(X)	1,424,815	168,531	11.8	43	33,135
Brooklyn Borough	1,634,351	2,560,401	2,738,175	(X)	2,627,319	381,460	14.5	76	34,570
Manhattan Borough	2,331,542	1,867,312	1,960,101	(X)	1,698,281	426,459	25.1	22	77,197
Queens Borough	284,041	1,079,129	1,550,849	(X)	1,809,578	154,619	8.5	113	16,014
Richmond Borough	85,969	158,346	191,555	(X)	221,991	10,253	4.6	60	3,700
Newark, N.J	347,469	442,337	438,776	30	405,220	139,331	34.4	24	17,170
Newport News, Va	20,205	34,417	42,358	108	113,662	39,060	34.4	75	1,515
Niagara Falls, N.Y	30,445	75,460	90,872	126	102,394	7,664	7.5	14	7,585
Norfolk, Va	67,452	129,710	213,513	41	[3] 305,872	80,621	26.4	50	6,117
Oakland, Calif	150,174	284,063	384,575	33	367,548	97,025	26.4	52	7,041
Oklahoma City, Okla	64,205	185,389	243,504	37	324,253	42,282	13.0	322	1,009
Omaha, Nebr. [4]	124,096	214,006	251,117	42	301,598	26,268	8.7	48	6,310
Pasadena, Calif	30,291	76,086	104,577	105	116,407	17,967	15.4	22	5,220
Paterson, N.J	125,600	138,513	139,336	85	143,663	21,353	14.9	8	17,103
Peoria, Ill	66,950	104,969	111,856	124	103,162	9,776	9.5	15	7,066
Philadelphia, Pa	1,549,008	1,950,961	2,071,605	4	2,002,512	535,033	26.7	127	15,743
Phoenix, Ariz	11,134	48,118	106,818	29	439,170	25,651	5.8	187	2,344
Pittsburgh, Pa	533,905	669,817	676,806	16	604,332	101,739	16.8	54	11,171
Portland, Oreg	207,214	301,815	373,628	32	372,676	20,919	5.6	66	5,630
Portsmouth, Va	33,190	45,704	80,039	106	114,773	39,681	34.6	18	6,376
Providence, R.I	224,326	252,981	248,674	56	207,498	11,973	5.8	18	11,592
Richmond, Va	127,628	182,929	230,310	52	219,958	92,331	42.0	37	5,945
Rochester, N.Y	218,149	328,132	332,488	38	318,611	24,228	7.6	36	8,753
Rockford, Ill	45,401	85,864	92,927	[1] 96	126,706	5,450	4.3	25	5,109
Sacramento, Calif	44,696	93,750	137,572	63	191,667	24,296	12.7	45	4,278
St. Louis, Mo	687,029	821,960	856,796	10	750,026	216,022	28.8	61	12,255
St. Paul, Minn	214,744	271,606	311,349	40	313,411	9,317	3.0	52	6,016
St. Petersburg, Fla	4,127	40,425	96,738	69	181,298	24,188	13.3	53	3,434
Salt Lake City, Utah	92,777	140,267	182,121	65	189,454	3,975	2.1	56	3,401
San Antonio, Tex	96,614	231,542	408,442	17	587,718	43,221	7.4	148	3,966
San Diego, Calif	39,578	147,995	334,387	18	573,224	44,712	7.8	195	2,944
San Francisco, Calif	416,912	634,394	775,357	12	740,316	135,913	18.4	45	16,307
San Jose, Calif	28,946	57,651	95,280	57	204,196	6,793	3.3	56	3,646
Santa Ana, Calif	8,429	30,322	45,533	130	100,350	2,681	2.7	21	4,801
Savannah, Ga	65,064	85,024	119,638	82	149,245	53,258	35.7	41	3,631
Scranton, Pa	129,867	143,433	125,536	113	111,443	763	0.7	25	4,405
Seattle, Wash	237,194	365,583	467,591	19	557,087	46,528	8.4	82	6,810
Shreveport, La	28,015	76,655	127,206	76	164,372	56,719	34.5	36	4,566
South Bend, Ind	53,684	104,193	115,911	91	132,445	13,169	9.9	24	5,519
Spokane, Wash	104,402	115,514	161,721	68	181,608	4,508	2.5	42	4,293
Springfield, Mass	88,926	149,900	162,399	72	174,463	13,361	7.7	33	5,271
Syracuse, N.Y	137,249	209,326	220,583	53	216,038	12,281	5.7	25	8,642
Tacoma, Wash	83,743	106,817	143,673	83	147,979	7,873	5.3	47	3,135
Tampa, Fla	37,782	101,161	124,681	48	274,970	46,456	16.9	69	3,985
Toledo, Ohio	168,497	290,718	303,616	39	318,003	40,423	12.7	48	6,598
Topeka, Kans	43,684	64,120	78,791	100	119,484	9,797	8.2	35	3,453
Torrance, Calif	(5)	7,271	22,241	128	100,991	1,398	1.4	20	4,951
Trenton, N.J	96,815	123,356	128,009	107	114,167	25,852	22.6	7	15,428
Tucson, Ariz	13,193	32,506	45,454	54	212,892	9,278	4.4	71	3,003
Tulsa, Okla	18,182	141,258	182,740	50	261,685	26,065	10.0	48	5,475
Utica, N.Y	74,419	101,740	101,531	129	100,410	3,193	3.2	17	5,906
Washington, D.C	331,069	486,869	802,178	9	763,956	418,693	54.8	61	12,442
Waterbury, Conn	73,141	99,902	104,477	121	107,130	7,221	6.7	28	3,882
Wichita, Kans	52,450	111,110	168,279	51	254,698	21,159	8.3	51	5,024
Wichita Falls, Tex	8,200	43,690	68,042	127	101,724	8,551	8.4	38	2,677
Winston-Salem, N.C	22,700	75,274	87,811	115	111,135	41,240	37.1	31	3,573
Worcester, Mass	145,986	195,311	203,486	66	186,587	2,307	1.2	37	5,043
Yonkers, N.Y	79,803	134,646	152,798	64	190,634	8,052	4.2	18	1,417
Youngstown, Ohio	79,066	170,002	168,330	75	166,689	31,905	19.1	34	4,961

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

[1] The cities of Madison, Wis., and Rockford, Ill., share the same rank of 96. In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of cities presented, the number 97 is omitted.

[2] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

[3] Revised population figure for Norfolk is 304,869.

[4] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1910: 150,355.

[5] Not incorporated in 1910.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I and *Area Measurement Reports*, Series GE-20.

No. 18. Population, by Sex, Race, Residence, and Median Age: 1790 to 1960

[In thousands, except median age. For definition of median, see headnote, table 5. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-50 and A 86-94]

Year	Sex		Race			Residence [1]		Median age	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
CONTERMINOUS U.S. [2]									
1790	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)
1800	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0
1810	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0
1820	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5
1830	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2
1840	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9
1850	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2
1860	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7
1870	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4
1880	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4
1890	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5
1900	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4
1910	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5
1920	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6
1930	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9
1940	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5
1950	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8
1960	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	1,149	124,699	53,765	29.6	30.3
UNITED STATES									
1950	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7
1960	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3

NA Not available.
[1] Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see p. 1.
[2] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1; and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 19. Sex Ratio of the Population, by Age Groups, 1910 to 1965, and by Color, 1965

[Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

Age	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1965 [1]		
							Total	White	Nonwhite
All ages	[2] 106.2	[2] 104.1	[2] 102.6	100.8	98.7	97.1	96.4	96.7	94.2
Under 15 years	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.7	104.2	100.4
15 to 24 years	101.2	96.9	98.2	98.7	97.8	98.3	99.4	99.8	96.8
25 to 44 years	110.5	105.3	101.0	98.7	96.5	95.7	95.8	97.0	86.9
45 to 64 years	114.7	115.4	109.2	105.3	100.2	95.7	93.6	93.8	91.8
65 and over	101.2	101.5	100.6	95.7	89.7	82.8	77.6	77.0	84.4

[1] Estimated as of July 1. [2] Includes figures for "age not reported."

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; based on *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, and *1960*, Vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 321.

No. 20. Population, by Sex and Age—States and Puerto Rico: 1960

[In thousands, except rate and median age. For definition of median, see headnote, table 5]

State or other area	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Sex: Males per 100 females	Age: Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over	21 and over	Median age
United States	88,331	90,992	97.1	55,786	24,020	22,818	24,081	36,057	16,560	108,124	29.5
New England	5,121	5,388	95.0	3,078	1,346	1,295	1,442	2,227	1,122	6,561	31.6
Maine	479	490	97.7	301	133	116	119	194	107	581	29.5
New Hampshire	298	309	96.5	182	79	72	79	126	68	373	31.0
Vermont	192	198	96.8	123	54	44	47	78	44	231	29.3
Massachusetts	2,486	2,662	93.4	1,480	656	632	698	1,110	572	3,245	32.1
Rhode Island	422	438	96.4	244	117	105	120	184	90	540	31.9
Connecticut	1,244	1,291	96.4	747	305	326	379	535	243	1,591	31.8
Middle Atlantic	16,605	17,563	94.5	9,671	4,160	4,398	4,894	7,668	3,377	21,842	32.6
New York	8,123	8,659	93.8	4,627	2,028	2,188	2,360	3,892	1,688	10,881	33.1
New Jersey	2,972	3,095	96.0	1,748	717	797	919	1,324	560	3,861	32.4
Pennsylvania	5,510	5,810	94.8	3,295	1,415	1,413	1,615	2,452	1,129	7,100	32.0
E. North Central	17,863	18,362	97.3	11,422	4,662	4,628	4,882	7,271	3,358	21,833	29.6
Ohio	4,764	4,942	96.4	3,078	1,247	1,260	1,328	1,896	897	5,839	29.5
Indiana	2,299	2,364	97.2	1,481	628	594	610	903	446	2,778	28.9
Illinois	4,953	5,128	96.6	3,001	1,269	1,288	1,385	2,163	975	6,281	31.2
Michigan	3,883	3,940	98.5	2,592	1,011	1,013	1,064	1,504	638	4,580	28.3
Wisconsin	1,965	1,987	98.9	1,269	507	473	494	806	403	2,354	29.4
W. North Central	7,609	7,785	97.7	4,799	2,019	1,822	1,890	3,144	1,720	9,288	30.0
Minnesota	1,693	1,721	98.4	1,122	446	400	416	676	354	2,001	28.6
Iowa	1,359	1,398	97.2	858	358	317	335	562	328	1,664	30.3
Missouri	2,108	2,212	95.3	1,265	560	514	541	936	503	2,696	31.6
North Dakota	323	309	104.5	219	90	73	73	120	59	355	26.2
South Dakota	344	336	102.4	228	91	78	80	131	72	392	27.7
Nebraska	700	711	98.4	435	183	169	171	288	164	858	30.2
Kansas	1,081	1,097	98.6	672	290	270	274	432	240	1,322	29.9
South Atlantic	12,792	13,179	97.1	8,358	3,809	3,371	3,471	4,861	2,099	15,160	27.5
Delaware	221	225	98.2	143	57	62	64	83	36	267	28.7
Maryland	1,533	1,567	97.8	993	415	421	459	587	227	1,845	28.7
Dist. of Columbia	358	406	88.3	193	109	109	107	176	69	509	32.2
Virginia	1,979	1,988	99.6	1,269	609	532	552	717	289	2,313	27.1
West Virginia	915	945	96.8	598	261	217	239	373	173	1,083	28.5
North Carolina	2,247	2,309	97.3	1,521	726	599	593	805	312	2,557	25.5
South Carolina	1,176	1,207	97.4	850	396	297	300	389	151	1,266	23.4
Georgia	1,926	2,017	95.5	1,324	603	508	505	713	291	2,231	25.9
Florida	2,437	2,515	96.9	1,467	633	626	653	1,020	553	3,088	31.2
E. South Central	5,909	6,141	96.2	3,996	1,792	1,448	1,476	2,286	1,052	6,861	26.7
Kentucky	1,508	1,530	98.6	980	447	363	374	582	292	1,764	27.6
Tennessee	1,741	1,826	95.3	1,129	526	449	460	696	309	2,093	28.0
Alabama	1,592	1,675	95.0	1,108	487	400	404	607	261	1,834	26.0
Mississippi	1,068	1,110	96.2	780	332	236	239	401	190	1,171	24.2
W. South Central	8,364	8,587	97.4	5,588	2,419	2,153	2,119	3,241	1,430	9,797	27.2
Arkansas	879	907	96.9	569	251	190	209	373	194	1,043	29.0
Louisiana	1,592	1,665	95.6	1,148	467	408	400	593	242	1,804	25.3
Oklahoma	1,148	1,180	97.2	697	329	279	288	485	249	1,416	30.0
Texas	4,745	4,835	98.1	3,173	1,372	1,276	1,223	1,791	745	5,534	27.0
Mountain	3,449	3,406	101.2	2,373	978	888	885	1,203	527	3,858	25.9
Montana	344	331	103.8	227	91	81	86	125	65	389	27.6
Idaho	338	329	102.9	232	94	77	84	122	58	372	26.0
Wyoming	169	161	104.9	112	45	44	44	61	26	190	27.3
Colorado	870	883	98.5	569	243	232	232	320	158	1,031	27.9
New Mexico	480	471	101.8	360	144	132	119	144	51	501	22.8
Arizona	655	647	101.2	453	187	170	173	230	90	732	25.7
Utah	445	446	99.8	334	137	113	105	142	60	468	22.9
Nevada	148	138	107.1	87	38	40	43	59	18	175	29.5
Pacific	10,619	10,579	100.4	6,499	2,835	2,813	3,023	4,154	1,873	12,923	29.7
Washington	1,435	1,418	101.2	893	383	346	388	566	279	1,718	29.6
Oregon	880	889	99.0	545	226	204	235	374	184	1,073	30.8
California	7,837	7,880	99.4	4,764	2,080	2,130	2,278	3,089	1,376	9,660	30.0
Alaska	129	97	132.3	81	41	40	32	28	5	124	23.3
Hawaii	338	295	114.8	218	106	93	90	98	29	348	24.3
Puerto Rico	1,163	1,187	98.0	1,003	419	263	238	305	122	1,062	18.5

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 21. Population, by Age and Sex, 1930 to 1960, and by Race, 1950 and 1960

[In thousands. For definition of median, see headnote, table 5. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 71–94]

Age (in years) and sex	1930	1940	1950				1960			
			Total	White	Nonwhite		Total	White	Nonwhite	
					Total	Negro[1]			Total	Negro[1]
Total	**123,203**	**132,165**	**151,326**	**135,150**	**16,176**	**15,045**	**179,323**	**158,832**	**20,491**	**18,849**
Under 5	11,499	10,589	16,243	14,207	2,036	1,884	20,321	17,359	2,962	2,722
5 to 9	12,661	10,735	13,262	11,611	1,651	1,531	18,692	16,088	2,604	2,391
10 to 14	12,048	11,800	11,167	9,704	1,464	1,357	16,773	14,639	2,135	1,973
15 to 19	11,590	12,387	10,671	9,345	1,326	1,227	13,219	11,608	1,611	1,497
20 to 24	10,917	11,645	11,549	10,207	1,342	1,235	10,801	9,471	1,330	1,212
25 to 29	9,874	11,146	12,306	10,950	1,356	1,254	10,869	9,556	1,314	1,179
30 to 34	9,152	10,282	11,572	10,380	1,193	1,112	11,949	10,589	1,360	1,227
35 to 39	9,235	9,579	11,294	10,077	1,217	1,143	12,481	11,141	1,340	1,221
40 to 44	8,013	8,814	10,241	9,204	1,036	973	11,600	10,423	1,177	1,087
45 to 49	7,062	8,277	9,102	8,180	922	863	10,879	9,785	1,094	1,013
50 to 54	5,993	7,276	8,296	7,544	752	705	9,606	8,694	912	852
55 to 59	4,658	5,858	7,253	6,702	550	516	8,430	7,626	804	759
60 to 64	3,760	4,740	6,074	5,657	417	386	7,142	6,551	592	549
65 to 69	2,776	3,815	5,013	4,589	424	401	6,258	5,739	519	487
70 to 74	1,953	2,574	3,419	3,184	236	220	4,739	4,391	348	324
75 and over	1,916	2,647	3,862	3,609	253	238	5,563	5,174	389	356
Not reported	94	(Z)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median age	26.4	29.0	30.2	30.7	26.0	26.2	29.5	30.3	23.5	23.5
Male	**62,395**	**66,350**	**75,187**	**67,255**	**7,932**	**7,300**	**88,331**	**78,367**	**9,964**	**9,098**
Under 5	5,834	5,379	8,277	7,256	1,021	944	10,330	8,849	1,481	1,363
5 to 9	6,408	5,444	6,747	5,922	824	763	9,504	8,202	1,302	1,195
10 to 14	6,091	5,980	5,685	4,949	736	679	8,524	7,457	1,068	989
15 to 19	5,780	6,209	5,342	4,697	646	595	6,634	5,837	797	741
20 to 24	5,371	5,728	5,647	5,024	623	567	5,272	4,646	627	569
25 to 29	4,888	5,482	6,007	5,364	642	588	5,333	4,722	611	548
30 to 34	4,581	5,095	5,656	5,095	561	517	5,846	5,218	628	564
35 to 39	4,695	4,767	5,547	4,967	580	534	6,080	5,447	633	569
40 to 44	4,151	4,435	5,093	4,582	511	469	5,676	5,117	559	508
45 to 49	3,685	4,221	4,546	4,087	459	420	5,358	4,828	530	480
50 to 54	3,143	3,765	4,142	3,761	381	352	4,735	4,286	449	407
55 to 59	2,435	3,021	3,640	3,355	285	265	4,127	3,729	399	365
60 to 64	1,948	2,406	3,047	2,832	215	195	3,409	3,122	288	259
65 to 69	1,422	1,902	2,431	2,225	206	190	2,931	2,684	247	229
70 to 74	994	1,274	1,633	1,515	119	109	2,185	2,018	167	151
75 and over	917	1,242	1,748	1,625	123	113	2,387	2,206	181	160
Not reported	52	(Z)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median age	26.7	29.0	29.9	30.4	25.9	25.9	28.7	29.4	22.7	22.3
Female	**60,807**	**65,815**	**76,139**	**67,895**	**8,245**	**7,745**	**90,992**	**80,465**	**10,527**	**9,751**
Under 5	5,665	5,210	7,966	6,951	1,015	941	9,991	8,509	1,482	1,360
5 to 9	6,253	5,291	6,516	5,689	827	768	9,187	7,885	1,302	1,196
10 to 14	5,957	5,820	5,483	4,755	728	677	8,249	7,182	1,067	984
15 to 19	5,811	6,178	5,329	4,649	680	632	6,586	5,771	814	756
20 to 24	5,547	5,917	5,903	5,183	719	668	5,528	4,825	703	642
25 to 29	4,987	5,664	6,299	5,586	714	666	5,536	4,834	702	631
30 to 34	4,570	5,186	5,917	5,285	632	595	6,103	5,371	732	663
35 to 39	4,540	4,813	5,748	5,110	638	609	6,402	5,694	708	652
40 to 44	3,862	4,379	5,148	4,623	525	504	5,924	5,306	618	578
45 to 49	3,377	4,055	4,556	4,094	463	443	5,522	4,957	565	534
50 to 54	2,850	3,511	4,153	3,783	371	353	4,871	4,408	464	445
55 to 59	2,223	2,838	3,613	3,347	265	251	4,303	3,898	405	393
60 to 64	1,812	2,335	3,027	2,825	202	192	3,733	3,429	304	290
65 to 69	1,354	1,913	2,582	2,364	219	211	3,327	3,055	272	258
70 to 74	959	1,300	1,786	1,669	117	112	2,554	2,373	181	173
75 and over	998	1,405	2,114	1,983	130	125	3,176	2,968	208	196
Not reported	42	(Z)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median age	26.2	29.0	30.5	31.1	26.1	26.4	30.3	31.1	24.3	24.5

– Represents zero. Z Less than 500. [1] Based on sample; 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3; *1960*, Vol. I, and PC(2)-1C.

No. 22. Population, Urban and Rural, by Color: 1950 and 1960

[**In thousands, except percent.** An urbanized area comprises at least 1 city of 50,000 inhabitants (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe)]

Year and area	Total	White	Nonwhite	Percent distribution		
				Total	White	Nonwhite
1950	**151,326**	**135,150**	**16,176**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	96,847	86,864	9,983	64.0	64.3	61.7
Urbanized areas	69,249	61,925	7,324	45.8	45.8	45.3
Central cities	48,377	42,042	6,335	32.0	31.1	39.2
Urban fringe	20,872	19,883	989	13.8	14.7	6.1
Other urban	27,598	24,939	2,659	18.2	18.5	16.4
Rural	54,479	48,286	6,193	36.0	35.7	38.3
1960	**179,323**	**158,832**	**20,491**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	125,269	110,428	14,840	69.9	69.5	72.4
Urbanized areas	95,848	83,770	12,079	53.5	52.7	58.9
Central cities	57,975	47,627	10,348	32.3	30.0	50.5
Urban fringe	37,873	36,143	1,731	21.1	22.8	8.4
Other urban	29,420	26,658	2,762	16.4	16.8	13.5
Rural	54,054	48,403	5,651	30.1	30.5	27.6

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 23. White and Negro Population—Percent Distribution by Selected Characteristics: 1965

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For definition of median, see headnote, table 5]

Characteristic	White			Negro				
					By sex		By region [1]	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	North and West	South
Total population 1,000	**169,163**	**82,698**	**86,465**	**20,944**	**10,046**	**10,898**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**
Nonfarm 1,000	158,048	76,933	81,115	19,426	9,295	10,131	(NA)	(NA)
Farm 1,000	11,115	5,765	5,350	1,518	751	767	(NA)	(NA)
AGE								
Percent, all ages	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	10.2	10.7	9.8	14.2	14.9	13.6	13.5	14.8
5 to 13 years	18.0	18.8	17.3	22.4	23.3	21.6	21.7	23.1
14 to 24 years	16.8	16.8	16.9	18.1	18.0	18.0	18.1	17.9
25 to 34 years	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.4	10.6	12.0	12.5	10.4
35 to 44 years	12.8	12.8	12.8	11.5	11.1	11.8	12.7	10.5
45 to 54 years	11.7	11.7	11.7	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.3	8.8
55 to 64 years	9.1	8.9	9.2	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.5	7.2
65 years and over	9.9	8.8	10.9	6.1	5.8	6.4	4.7	7.3
Under 18 years	35.5	37.0	34.0	44.7	46.5	42.9	43.0	46.1
18 years and over	64.5	63.0	66.0	55.3	53.5	57.0	57.0	53.9
Median age ..... years	29.3	28.2	30.3	21.6	20.4	22.7	22.7	20.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Percent, 14 years old and over	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Single	23.0	25.9	20.4	27.1	31.9	23.0	26.9	27.3
Married	66.5	68.8	64.4	60.2	61.1	59.5	60.3	60.2
Spouse present	63.9	66.5	61.5	49.0	52.5	45.9	48.5	49.5
Spouse absent	2.6	2.3	2.9	11.2	8.6	13.6	11.8	10.7
Separated	1.3	1.2	1.5	8.1	6.2	9.7	8.9	7.3
Other	1.3	1.1	1.4	3.2	2.4	3.9	2.9	3.4
Widowed	8.0	3.2	12.4	9.0	3.9	13.4	7.8	10.1
Divorced	2.5	2.1	2.8	3.6	3.1	4.1	5.0	2.4
TYPE OF FAMILY								
Percent, all heads of families	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Husband-wife	88.6	97.4	(X)	72.0	95.8	(X)	71.5	72.5
Other male head	2.4	2.6	(X)	3.1	4.2	(X)	2.8	3.5
Female head	9.0	(X)	100.0	24.9	(X)	100.0	25.8	24.1

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. XII.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 145, and unpublished data.

No. 24. Population, by Race, Nativity, and Sex, 1930 to 1960, and Urban and Rural, 1950 and 1960

[**In thousands.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Parentage data for 1940 and 1950, and all data for 1960, based on sample and do not necessarily add to totals, which are derived from different tabulations. For complete census count, see tables 25 and 27. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-70]

Race and sex	1930	1940	1950			1960		
			Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]	Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]
Total	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,216**	**96,161**	**54,056**	**179,326**	**125,284**	**54,042**
Native	108,571	120,074	139,869	(NA)	(NA)	169,588	116,774	52,814
Foreign born	14,204	11,595	10,347	(NA)	(NA)	9,738	8,510	1,228
White	110,287	118,215	134,942	86,756	48,186	158,838	110,443	48,395
Native	96,303	106,796	124,781	78,268	46,513	149,544	102,312	47,232
Native parentage	70,401	84,125	100,805	59,216	41,589	125,759	82,798	42,961
Foreign parentage	17,408	15,184	14,816	12,174	2,642	23,784	19,514	4,271
Mixed parentage	8,495	7,974	8,763	6,628	2,135			
Foreign born	13,983	11,419	10,161	8,489	1,672	9,294	8,131	1,163
Negro	11,891	12,866	15,042	9,393	5,650	18,849	13,792	5,057
Other races	597	589	713	319	394	1,639	1,049	590
Male	**62,137**	**66,062**	**74,200**	**46,540**	**27,660**	**88,303**	**60,719**	**27,584**
Native	54,490	59,940	68,942	(NA)	(NA)	83,543	56,604	26,938
Foreign born	7,647	6,122	5,258	(NA)	(NA)	4,760	4,114	646
White	55,923	59,449	67,129	42,250	24,879	78,348	53,622	24,725
Native	48,420	53,438	61,953	37,994	23,958	73,840	49,719	24,121
Foreign born	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,256	921	4,508	3,903	604
Negro	5,856	6,269	7,299	4,450	2,849	9,098	6,546	2,552
Other races	359	344	405	192	213	858	551	307
Indian	170	171	179	30	149	274	81	193
Japanese	82	72	77	53	23	229	187	42
Chinese	60	57	77	72	5	135	129	6
Filipino	42	40	46	30	17	114	82	32
All other [2]	5	4	27	7	20	105	72	33
Female	**60,638**	**65,608**	**76,016**	**49,621**	**26,395**	**91,022**	**64,565**	**26,458**
Native	54,081	60,134	70,927	(NA)	(NA)	86,045	60,169	25,876
Foreign born	6,557	5,473	5,089	(NA)	(NA)	4,978	4,396	582
White	54,364	58,766	67,813	44,507	23,306	80,490	56,820	23,670
Native	47,883	53,358	62,828	40,273	22,555	75,703	52,593	23,111
Foreign born	6,481	5,408	4,985	4,233	751	4,786	4,228	559
Negro	6,035	6,596	7,744	4,943	2,801	9,751	7,246	2,505
Other races	238	245	308	127	181	782	499	283
Indian	162	163	165	26	139	273	85	188
Japanese	57	55	65	47	18	244	199	45
Chinese	15	20	41	38	3	101	96	4
Filipino	3	6	16	11	4	67	52	15
All other [2]	1	1	22	4	18	97	66	31

NA Not available. [1] Based on current urban definition, see text, p. 1.
[2] Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, Hawaiians, Aleuts, Eskimos, and other races.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1940 Census of Population*, Vol. II, Part 1; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 3; and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 25. Population of Nonwhite Races, Excluding Negro, by States: 1960

State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]	State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]
U.S.	**523,591**	**464,332**	**237,292**	**176,310**	**218,087**	Mo	1,723	1,473	954	719	1,124
Ala	1,276	500	288	127	669	Mont	21,181	589	240	253	299
Alaska	14,444	818	137	814	28,637	Nebr	5,545	905	290	123	441
Ariz	83,387	1,501	2,936	943	474	Nev	6,681	544	572	286	268
Ark	580	237	676	83	206	N.H	135	207	152	41	149
Calif	39,014	157,317	95,600	65,459	20,723	N.J	1,699	3,514	3,813	1,451	2,427
Colo	4,288	6,846	724	605	792	N. Mex	56,255	930	362	192	458
Conn	923	653	865	726	802	N.Y	16,491	8,702	37,573	5,403	9,553
Del	597	152	191	67	270	N.C	38,129	1,265	404	343	708
D.C	587	900	2,632	1,158	1,679	N. Dak	11,736	127	100	47	121
Fla	2,504	1,315	1,023	1,361	1,290	Ohio	1,910	3,135	2,507	943	2,107
Ga	749	885	686	433	544	Okla	64,689	749	398	267	1,197
Hawaii	472	203,455	38,197	69,070	114,405	Oreg	8,026	5,016	2,995	1,109	1,371
Idaho	5,231	2,254	311	193	317	Pa	2,122	2,348	3,741	1,640	2,761
Ill	4,704	14,074	7,047	3,587	4,024	R.I	932	192	574	424	322
Ind	948	1,093	952	402	1,274	S.C	1,098	460	158	328	237
Iowa	1,708	599	423	167	577	S. Dak	25,794	188	89	59	172
Kans	5,069	1,362	537	372	1,160	Tenn	638	507	487	249	579
Ky	391	774	288	236	435	Texas	5,750	4,053	4,172	1,623	2,123
La	3,587	519	731	754	509	Utah	6,961	4,371	629	207	483
Maine	1,879	343	123	131	180	Vt	57	79	68	25	41
Md	1,538	1,842	2,188	1,670	1,122	Va	2,155	1,733	1,135	1,857	1,368
Mass	2,118	1,924	6,745	809	1,996	Wash	21,076	16,652	5,491	7,110	2,472
Mich	9,701	3,211	3,234	1,134	2,468	W. Va	181	176	138	105	310
Minn	15,496	1,726	1,270	646	860	Wis	14,297	1,425	1,010	401	1,195
Miss	3,119	178	1,244	59	252	Wyo	4,020	514	192	99	136

[1] See footnote 2, table 24.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 26. Population, by Race—States: 1940 to 1960

STATE	1940			1950			1960			
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro		Other races
								Number	Per cent of all classes	
U.S.	**118,357,831**	**12,865,914**	**941,384**	**135,149,629**	**15,044,937**	**1,131,232**	**158,831,732**	**18,871,831**	**10.5**	**1,619,612**
N.E.	**8,329,146**	**101,509**	**6,635**	**9,161,156**	**142,941**	**10,356**	**10,242,389**	**243,363**	**2.3**	**23,615**
Maine	844,543	1,304	1,379	910,846	1,221	1,707	963,291	3,318	0.3	2,656
N.H.	490,989	414	121	532,275	731	236	604,334	1,903	0.3	684
Vt.	358,806	384	41	377,188	443	116	389,092	519	0.1	270
Mass.	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	4,611,503	73,171	5,840	5,023,144	111,842	2.2	13,592
R.I.	701,805	11,024	517	777,015	13,903	978	838,712	18,332	2.1	2,444
Conn.	1,675,407	32,992	843	1,952,329	53,472	1,479	2,423,816	107,449	4.2	3,969
M.A.	**26,237,622**	**1,268,366**	**33,499**	**28,237,528**	**1,875,241**	**50,764**	**31,280,078**	**2,785,136**	**8.2**	**103,238**
N.Y.	12,879,546	571,221	28,375	13,872,095	918,191	39,906	15,287,071	1,417,511	8.4	77,722
N.J.	3,931,087	226,973	2,105	4,511,585	318,565	5,179	5,539,003	514,875	8.5	12,904
Pa.	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	9,853,848	638,485	5,679	10,454,004	852,750	7.5	12,612
E.N.C.	**25,528,451**	**1,069,326**	**28,565**	**28,543,307**	**1,803,698**	**52,363**	**33,253,272**	**2,884,969**	**8.0**	**86,783**
Ohio	6,566,531	339,461	1,620	7,428,222	513,072	5,333	8,909,698	786,097	8.1	10,602
Ind.	3,305,323	121,916	557	3,758,512	174,168	1,544	4,388,554	269,275	5.8	4,669
Ill.	7,504,202	387,446	5,593	8,046,058	645,980	20,138	9,010,252	1,037,470	10.3	33,436
Mich.	5,039,643	208,345	8,118	5,917,825	442,296	11,645	7,085,865	717,581	9.2	19,748
Wis.	3,112,752	12,158	12,677	3,392,690	28,182	13,703	3,858,903	74,546	1.9	18,328
W.N.C.	**13,111,519**	**350,992**	**54,479**	**13,576,077**	**424,178**	**61,139**	**14,749,345**	**561,068**	**3.6**	**83,702**
Minn.	2,768,982	9,928	13,390	2,953,697	14,022	14,764	3,371,603	22,263	0.7	19,998
Iowa	2,520,691	16,694	883	2,599,546	19,692	1,835	2,728,709	25,354	0.9	3,474
Mo.	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	3,655,593	297,088	1,972	3,922,967	390,853	9.0	5,993
N. Dak.	631,464	201	10,270	608,448	257	10,931	619,538	777	0.1	12,131
S. Dak.	619,075	474	23,412	628,504	727	23,509	653,098	1,114	0.2	26,302
Nebr.	1,297,624	14,171	4,039	1,301,328	19,234	4,948	1,374,764	29,262	2.1	7,304
Kans.	1,734,496	65,138	1,394	1,828,961	73,158	3,180	2,078,666	91,445	4.2	8,500
S.A.	**13,095,227**	**4,698,863**	**29,061**	**16,041,709**	**5,094,744**	**45,882**	**20,047,496**	**5,844,565**	**22.5**	**79,671**
Del.	230,528	35,876	101	273,878	43,598	609	384,327	60,688	13.6	1,277
Md.	1,518,481	301,931	832	1,954,975	385,972	2,054	2,573,919	518,410	16.7	8,360
D.C.	474,326	187,266	1,499	517,865	280,803	3,510	345,263	411,737	53.9	6,956
Va.	2,015,583	661,449	741	2,581,555	734,211	2,914	3,142,443	816,258	20.6	8,248
W. Va.	1,784,102	117,754	118	1,890,282	114,867	403	1,770,133	89,378	4.8	910
N.C.	2,567,635	981,298	22,690	2,983,121	1,047,353	31,455	3,399,285	1,116,021	24.5	40,849
S.C.	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	1,203,405	822,077	1,545	1,551,022	829,291	34.8	2,281
Ga.	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	2,380,577	1,062,762	1,239	2,817,223	1,122,596	28.5	3,297
Fla.	1,381,986	514,198	1,230	2,166,051	603,101	2,153	4,063,881	880,186	17.8	7,493
E.S.C.	**7,993,755**	**2,780,635**	**3,835**	**8,770,570**	**2,698,635**	**7,976**	**9,338,991**	**2,698,839**	**22.4**	**12,296**
Ky.	2,631,425	214,031	171	2,742,090	201,921	795	2,820,083	215,949	7.1	2,124
Tenn.	2,406,906	508,736	199	2,760,257	530,603	858	2,977,753	586,876	16.5	2,460
Ala.	1,849,097	983,290	574	2,079,591	979,617	2,535	2,283,609	980,271	30.0	2,860
Miss.	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	1,188,632	986,494	3,788	1,257,546	915,743	42.0	4,852
W.S.C.	**10,569,596**	**2,425,121**	**69,808**	**12,037,250**	**2,432,028**	**68,294**	**14,090,149**	**2,768,203**	**16.3**	**92,903**
Ark.	1,466,084	482,578	725	1,481,507	426,639	1,365	1,395,703	388,787	21.8	1,782
La.	1,511,739	849,303	2,838	1,796,683	882,428	4,405	2,211,715	1,039,207	31.9	6,100
Okla.	2,104,228	168,849	63,357	2,032,526	145,503	55,322	2,107,900	153,084	6.6	67,300
Tex.	5,487,545	924,391	2,888	6,726,534	977,458	7,202	8,374,831	1,187,125	12.4	17,721
Mt.	**3,978,913**	**36,411**	**134,679**	**4,845,634**	**66,429**	**162,935**	**6,514,294**	**123,242**	**1.8**	**217,524**
Mont.	540,468	1,120	17,868	572,038	1,232	17,754	650,738	1,467	0.2	22,562
Idaho	519,292	595	4,986	581,395	1,050	6,192	657,383	1,502	0.2	8,306
Wyo.	246,597	956	3,189	284,009	2,557	3,963	322,922	2,183	0.7	4,961
Colo.	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	1,296,653	20,177	8,259	1,700,700	39,992	2.3	13,255
N. Mex.	492,312	4,672	34,834	630,211	8,408	42,568	875,763	17,063	1.8	58,197
Ariz.	426,792	14,993	57,476	654,511	25,974	69,102	1,169,517	43,403	3.3	89,241
Utah	542,920	1,235	6,155	676,909	2,729	9,224	873,828	4,148	0.5	12,651
Nev.	104,030	664	5,553	149,908	4,302	5,873	263,443	13,484	4.7	8,351
Pac.	**9,513,602**	**134,691**	**580,823**	**13,936,398**	**507,043**	**671,523**	**19,315,718**	**962,446**	**4.5**	**919,880**
Wash.	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	2,316,496	30,691	31,770	2,751,675	48,738	1.7	52,801
Oreg.	1,075,731	2,565	11,388	1,497,128	11,529	12,684	1,732,037	18,133	1.0	18,517
Calif.	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	9,915,173	462,172	208,875	14,455,230	883,861	5.6	378,113
Alaska	39,170	141	33,213	92,808	(1)	35,835	174,546	6,771	3.0	44,850
Hawaii	103,791	255	319,284	114,793	2,651	382,350	202,230	4,943	0.8	425,599

[1] Not identified separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 27. Population, by Race and Sex—States: 1960

State	White			Nonwhite					
				Negro			Other races		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States	78,367,149	80,464,583	97.4	9,113,408	9,758,423	93.4	850,937	768,675	110.7
New England	4,988,530	5,253,859	94.9	119,802	123,561	97.0	12,881	10,734	120.0
Maine	475,682	487,609	97.6	2,045	1,273	160.6	1,327	1,329	99.8
New Hampshire	296,662	307,672	96.4	1,098	805	136.4	347	337	103.0
Vermont	191,321	197,771	96.7	289	230	125.7	133	137	97.1
Massachusetts	2,423,947	2,599,197	93.3	54,748	57,094	95.9	7,540	6,052	124.6
Rhode Island	411,265	427,447	96.2	9,228	9,104	101.4	1,352	1,092	123.8
Connecticut	1,189,653	1,234,163	96.4	52,394	55,055	95.2	2,182	1,787	122.1
Middle Atlantic	15,232,755	16,047,323	94.9	1,314,789	1,470,347	89.4	57,537	45,701	125.9
New York	7,421,364	7,865,707	94.4	657,534	759,977	86.5	44,341	33,381	132.8
New Jersey	2,717,512	2,821,491	96.3	247,933	266,942	92.9	6,546	6,358	103.0
Pennsylvania	5,093,879	5,360,125	95.0	409,322	443,428	92.3	6,650	5,962	111.5
East North Central	16,415,943	16,837,329	97.5	1,401,295	1,483,674	94.4	45,974	40,809	112.7
Ohio	4,376,126	4,533,572	96.5	382,627	403,470	94.8	5,475	5,127	106.8
Indiana	2,165,509	2,223,045	97.4	130,725	138,550	94.4	2,504	2,165	115.7
Illinois	4,435,687	4,574,505	97.0	498,884	538,586	92.6	18,295	15,141	120.8
Michigan	3,520,422	3,565,443	98.7	352,142	365,439	96.4	10,304	9,444	109.1
Wisconsin	1,918,199	1,940,704	98.8	36,917	37,629	98.1	9,396	8,932	105.2
West North Central	7,294,887	7,454,458	97.9	271,885	289,183	94.0	42,398	41,304	102.6
Minnesota	1,671,493	1,700,110	98.3	11,217	11,046	101.5	10,252	9,746	105.2
Iowa	1,344,933	1,383,776	97.2	12,373	12,981	95.3	1,741	1,733	100.5
Missouri	1,918,378	2,004,589	95.7	186,742	204,111	91.5	3,159	2,834	111.5
North Dakota	316,637	302,901	104.5	492	285	172.6	6,079	6,052	100.4
South Dakota	330,434	322,664	102.4	667	447	149.2	13,170	13,132	100.3
Nebraska	681,603	693,161	98.3	14,651	14,611	100.3	3,772	3,532	106.8
Kansas	1,031,409	1,047,257	98.5	45,743	45,702	100.1	4,225	4,275	98.8
South Atlantic	9,916,950	10,130,546	97.9	2,834,653	3,009,912	94.2	40,894	38,777	105.5
Delaware	190,186	194,141	98.0	30,311	30,377	99.8	639	638	100.2
Maryland	1,273,444	1,300,475	97.9	255,316	263,094	97.0	4,440	3,920	113.3
District of Columbia	158,124	187,139	84.5	196,257	215,480	91.1	3,790	3,166	119.7
Virginia	1,571,139	1,571,304	100.0	403,858	412,400	97.9	4,375	3,873	113.0
West Virginia	871,178	898,955	96.9	43,369	46,009	94.3	488	422	115.6
North Carolina	1,684,797	1,714,488	98.3	541,995	574,026	94.4	20,277	20,572	98.6
South Carolina	775,754	775,268	100.1	398,931	430,360	92.7	1,133	1,148	98.7
Georgia	1,391,735	1,425,488	97.6	532,509	590,087	90.2	1,669	1,628	102.5
Florida	2,000,593	2,063,288	97.0	432,107	448,079	96.4	4,083	3,410	119.7
East South Central	4,610,484	4,728,507	97.5	1,292,182	1,406,657	91.9	6,114	6,182	98.9
Kentucky	1,401,904	1,418,179	98.9	105,547	110,402	95.6	997	1,127	88.5
Tennessee	1,459,508	1,518,245	96.1	279,935	306,941	91.2	1,247	1,213	102.8
Alabama	1,124,061	1,159,548	96.9	466,206	514,065	90.7	1,442	1,418	101.7
Mississippi	625,011	632,535	98.8	440,494	475,249	92.7	2,428	2,424	100.2
West South Central	6,981,780	7,108,369	98.2	1,335,945	1,432,258	93.3	46,348	46,555	99.6
Arkansas	690,762	704,941	98.0	187,336	201,451	93.0	889	893	99.6
Louisiana	1,090,306	1,121,409	97.2	498,758	540,449	92.3	3,190	2,910	109.6
Oklahoma	1,041,202	1,066,698	97.6	73,388	79,696	92.1	33,261	34,039	97.7
Texas	4,159,510	4,215,321	98.7	576,463	610,662	94.4	9,008	8,713	103.4
Mountain	3,276,316	3,237,978	101.2	63,129	60,113	105.0	109,344	108,180	101.1
Montana	331,374	319,364	103.8	864	603	143.3	11,505	11,057	104.1
Idaho	333,298	324,085	102.8	808	694	116.4	4,315	3,991	108.1
Wyoming	165,349	157,573	104.9	1,142	1,041	109.7	2,524	2,437	103.6
Colorado	843,575	857,125	98.4	20,060	19,932	100.6	6,832	6,423	106.4
New Mexico	442,352	433,411	102.1	8,921	8,142	109.6	28,497	29,700	95.9
Arizona	587,872	581,645	101.1	22,252	21,151	105.2	44,804	44,437	100.8
Utah	436,198	437,630	99.7	2,182	1,966	111.0	6,544	6,107	107.2
Nevada	136,298	127,145	107.2	6,900	6,584	104.8	4,323	4,028	107.3
Pacific	9,649,504	9,666,214	99.8	479,728	482,718	99.4	489,447	430,433	113.7
Washington	1,381,261	1,370,414	100.8	26,000	22,738	114.3	27,776	25,025	111.0
Oregon	861,040	870,997	98.9	9,141	8,992	101.7	9,770	8,747	111.7
California	7,193,094	7,262,136	99.0	436,881	446,980	97.7	206,732	171,381	120.6
Alaska	101,194	73,352	138.0	4,301	2,470	174.1	23,316	21,534	108.3
Hawaii	112,915	89,315	126.4	3,405	1,538	221.4	221,853	203,746	108.9

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 28. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock—States: 1950 and 1960

[**In thousands, except percent.** 1950 data based partly on 20-percent sample. 1960 data based on 25-percent sample, See source for sampling variability]

STATE	1950		FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, 1960									
							Country of origin [1]					
	Foreign white stock	Percent	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Canada [2]	Germany	Italy	Poland	United Kingdom	U.S.S.R.
U.S. [3]	33,751	100.0	33,078	100.0	9,294	23,784	3,155	4,313	4,538	2,779	2,878	2,288
New England:												
Maine	245	0.7	225	0.7	60	165	162	4	7	3	15	4
N.H	192	0.6	177	0.5	44	132	106	5	5	8	15	3
Vt	96	0.3	86	0.3	23	62	52	3	5	3	8	1
Mass	2,273	6.7	2,033	6.1	565	1,468	545	55	311	137	193	129
R.I	387	1.1	336	1.0	85	252	78	8	79	16	48	14
Conn	964	2.9	974	2.9	271	702	122	64	237	118	82	55
Middle Atlantic:												
N.Y	6,804	20.2	6,301	19.0	2,182	4,119	319	673	1,476	683	431	738
N.J	2,014	6.0	2,090	6.3	606	1,484	55	250	525	238	201	153
Pa	2,830	8.4	2,486	7.5	596	1,890	48	260	509	300	278	202
E. North Central:												
Ohio	1,579	4.7	1,479	4.5	391	1,088	66	250	185	143	140	65
Ind	401	1.2	373	1.1	91	282	22	85	19	44	34	11
Ill	2,685	8.0	2,421	7.3	673	1,748	89	415	250	359	152	136
Mich	1,967	5.8	1,881	5.7	522	1,360	413	234	120	255	180	77
Wis	1,059	3.1	910	2.8	169	741	42	326	32	94	37	30
W. North Central:												
Minn	1,023	3.0	870	2.6	142	729	66	186	15	34	31	23
Iowa	483	1.4	387	1.2	55	331	17	139	8	4	31	7
Mo	404	1.2	363	1.1	75	287	15	114	34	20	30	24
N.Dak	241	0.7	189	0.6	30	159	19	28	(Z)	3	5	43
S.Dak	174	0.5	141	0.4	18	123	7	36	1	2	7	19
Nebr	299	0.9	257	0.8	40	217	10	85	7	11	15	19
Kans	218	0.6	202	0.6	31	171	12	55	5	5	22	22
South Atlantic:												
Del	48	0.1	58	0.2	14	44	3	6	12	8	8	4
Md	313	0.9	364	1.1	90	274	20	64	45	40	37	46
Dist. of Col	120	0.4	88	0.3	33	54	5	9	9	6	9	12
Va	129	0.4	172	0.5	45	127	18	23	16	9	28	11
W. Va	111	0.3	91	0.3	23	67	3	9	22	8	11	3
N.C	46	0.1	65	0.2	20	45	8	11	4	3	10	3
S.C	24	0.1	36	0.1	10	26	4	6	2	2	6	2
Ga	51	0.2	76	0.2	24	52	7	15	4	5	12	6
Fla	337	1.0	703	2.1	255	448	78	92	61	35	92	55
E. South Central:												
Ky	76	0.2	74	0.2	16	58	4	26	5	3	8	3
Tenn	51	0.2	57	0.2	15	42	5	10	7	3	8	4
Ala	46	0.1	53	0.2	14	39	4	9	6	2	9	2
Miss	25	0.1	27	0.1	7	20	2	4	4	1	4	1
W. South Central:												
Ark	33	0.1	33	0.1	7	26	2	10	3	1	4	1
La	116	0.3	119	0.4	29	91	5	14	36	3	10	3
Okla	84	0.3	87	0.3	19	68	7	22	3	3	11	7
Tex	932	2.8	1,070	3.2	292	778	28	110	27	19	46	16
Mountain:												
Mont	168	0.5	147	0.4	30	118	23	19	4	2	16	13
Idaho	88	0.3	81	0.2	15	66	11	12	2	1	14	4
Wyo	53	0.2	48	0.1	9	38	4	7	2	1	8	4
Colo	245	0.7	254	0.8	57	197	16	40	24	7	27	30
N. Mex	61	0.2	77	0.2	21	57	5	8	4	1	7	1
Ariz	156	0.5	229	0.7	68	161	17	19	10	6	17	7
Utah	135	0.4	136	0.4	31	105	9	14	6	1	40	1
Nev	35	0.1	48	0.1	12	36	6	5	7	1	6	2
Pacific:												
Wash	633	1.9	625	1.9	165	461	138	75	22	11	68	28
Oreg	309	0.9	294	0.9	68	226	57	47	10	5	33	18
Calif	2,982	8.8	3,725	11.3	1,222	2,503	391	345	348	110	367	224
Alaska	(NA)	(NA)	27	0.1	7	20	6	3	1	1	3	1
Hawaii	(NA)	(NA)	35	0.1	8	27	4	4	2	1	4	1

NA Not available. Z Less than 500.
[1] Countries selected were those accounting for foreign stock of 2 million or more.
[2] Includes Newfoundland.
[3] For 1950, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 29. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock, by Country of Origin: 1940 to 1960

[**In thousands, except percent.** Prior to 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1940 and 1950, foreign born based on complete count; native of foreign or mixed parentage, on 5-percent sample in 1940 and 20-percent sample in 1950. 1960, based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 185-283]

Country of origin	1940		Foreign white stock, 1950				Foreign white stock, 1960			
	Foreign white stock	Percent	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	34,577	100.0	33,751	100.0	10,161	23,589	33,078	100.0	9,294	23,784
England and Wales	2,124	6.1	2,028	6.0	585	1,443	1,955	5.9	550	1,405
Scotland	726	2.1	708	2.1	244	463	668	2.0	213	455
Northern Ireland	377	1.1	45	0.1	15	30	255	0.8	68	187
Ireland (Eire)	2,411	7.0	2,396	7.1	505	1,891	1,771	5.4	338	1,433
Norway	925	2.7	855	2.5	202	652	774	2.3	153	621
Sweden	1,301	3.8	1,190	3.5	325	865	1,046	3.2	214	831
Denmark	444	1.3	427	1.3	108	319	399	1.2	85	314
Netherlands	372	1.1	375	1.1	102	273	398	1.2	118	280
Belgium	130	0.4	138	0.4	53	86	140	0.4	50	90
Switzerland	294	0.9	287	0.9	72	216	263	0.8	61	201
France	349	1.0	362	1.1	108	254	349	1.1	111	238
Germany	5,237	15.1	4,727	14.0	984	3,743	4,313	13.0	987	3,326
Poland	2,906	8.4	2,786	8.3	861	1,925	2,778	8.4	747	2,031
Czechoslovakia	985	2.8	984	2.9	278	706	917	2.8	227	690
Austria	1,261	3.6	1,225	3.6	409	816	1,098	3.3	304	793
Hungary	662	1.9	705	2.1	268	437	701	2.1	245	456
Yugoslavia	383	1.1	384	1.1	144	240	448	1.4	166	282
U.S.S.R.	2,610	7.5	2,542	7.5	895	1,647	2,287	6.9	689	1,598
Lithuania	395	1.1	398	1.2	148	250	402	1.2	121	281
Finland	284	0.8	268	0.8	96	172	241	0.7	68	173
Romania	248	0.7	215	0.6	85	130	234	0.7	84	149
Greece	327	0.9	364	1.1	169	195	378	1.1	159	219
Italy	4,595	13.3	4,571	13.5	1,427	3,143	4,540	13.7	1,256	3,284
Spain	109	0.3	115	0.3	46	68	125	0.4	45	80
Portugal	176	0.5	172	0.5	54	118	200	0.6	56	144
Other Europe	132	0.4	214	0.6	86	128	225	0.7	104	122
Asia	342	1.0	420	1.2	180	240	483	1.5	201	282
Canada-French	908	2.6	758	2.2	238	519	3,154	9.5	942	2,212
Canada-other	2,049	5.9	2,224	6.6	756	1,468				
Mexico	1,077	3.1	1,343	4.0	451	892	1,725	5.2	573	1,152
Other America	133	0.6	222	0.7	120	101	389	1.2	229	160
All other and not reported	304	0.9	304	0.9	147	157	425	1.3	130	295

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population; U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 30. Native Population, Born in State of Residence and Born Elsewhere: 1900 to 1960

[1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 based on 25-percent sample. See source for discussion of sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 1-14]

Year	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in other states		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas [1]	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900	65,653,299	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910	78,456,380	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911
1920	91,789,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863
1930	108,570,897	82,677,619	25,388 100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940	120,074,379	92,609,754	26,905,986	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169
1950	139,868,715	102,788,395	35,284,210	25.2	1,369,785	329,970	96,355
1960	169,587,580	119,293,462	44,691,053	26.4	4,541,130	660,425	401,510

[1] For 1900 to 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, Part 2A.

No. 31. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex: 1890 to 1965

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1890 to 1940. Population 1950 to 1965 based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. Armed Forces included are as follows: 1950, 547,000; 1955, 800,000; 1960, 1,117,000; 1965, 933,000. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 210–227]

Sex and date	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent of total: Crude percent: Single	Crude percent: Married	Crude percent: Widowed	Crude percent: Divorced	Standardized for age[1]: Single	Standardized for age[1]: Married	Standardized for age[1]: Widowed	Standardized for age[1]: Divorced
MALE													
June 1890	[2] 21,501	9,379	11,205	815	49	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2	32.8	61.2	5.6	0.3
June 1900	[2] 26,414	11,090	13,956	1,178	84	42.0	52.8	4.5	0.3	33.1	59.9	6.4	0.4
April 1910	[2] 33,362	13,485	18,093	1,471	156	40.4	54.2	4.4	0.5	32.5	60.4	6.2	0.5
January 1920	[2] 37,954	13,998	21,852	1,758	235	36.9	57.6	4.6	0.6	31.8	61.3	6.1	0.7
April 1930	[2] 45,088	16,159	26,328	2,025	489	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1	30.9	62.1	5.6	1.2
April 1940	50,554	17,593	30,192	2,144	624	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2	31.1	62.8	4.8	1.3
March 1950	54,762	14,322	37,227	2,296	917	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7
April 1955	56,021	13,442	39,140	2,434	1,009	24.0	69.9	4.3	1.8	25.2	69.1	4.0	1.7
March 1960	60,582	15,356	41,831	2,253	1,145	25.3	69.1	3.7	1.9	25.1	69.7	3.3	1.9
March 1965	65,150	17,340	44,250	2,129	1,429	26.6	67.9	3.3	2.2	23.8	71.0	2.9	2.2
FEMALE													
June 1890	[2] 20,298	6,928	11,126	2,155	72	34.1	54.8	10.6	0.4	24.3	59.4	15.9	0.4
June 1900	[2] 25,024	8,337	13,814	2,718	115	33.3	55.2	10.9	0.5	25.0	58.7	15.7	0.5
April 1910	[2] 30,959	9,842	17,688	3,176	185	31.8	57.1	10.3	0.6	24.5	60.1	14.7	0.6
January 1920	[2] 36,190	10,624	21,324	3,918	273	29.4	58.9	10.8	0.8	24.1	60.4	14.6	0.8
April 1930	[2] 44,013	12,478	26,175	4,734	573	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3	23.7	61.2	13.7	1.3
April 1940	50,549	13,936	30,090	5,700	823	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6	24.3	61.0	12.9	1.7
March 1950	56,970	11,139	37,633	6,967	1,231	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2
April 1955	60,369	10,979	40,302	7,725	1,365	18.2	66.8	12.8	2.3	18.5	67.4	11.8	2.3
March 1960	64,875	12,295	42,575	8,298	1,705	19.0	65.6	12.8	2.6	18.4	67.8	11.1	2.7
March 1965	70,694	14,607	45,191	8,815	2,079	20.7	63.9	12.5	2.9	18.2	68.0	10.6	3.1

[1] 1950 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distribution with effects of changes in age distribution removed. [2] Includes marital status not reported.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 32. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex and Age: 1965

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over.** As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1]

Sex and age	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent distribution: Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	**65,150**	**17,340**	**44,250**	**2,129**	**1,429**	**100.0**	**26.6**	**67.9**	**3.3**	**2.2**
14 to 19 years	9,831	9,580	247	2	2	100.0	97.4	2.5	–	–
20 to 24 years	6,074	3,215	2,812	5	43	100.0	52.9	46.3	0.1	0.7
25 to 29 years	5,351	922	4,337	5	88	100.0	17.2	81.1	0.1	1.6
30 to 34 years	5,344	605	4,609	9	121	100.0	11.3	86.2	0.2	2.3
35 to 44 years	11,810	1,106	10,304	63	338	100.0	9.4	87.2	0.5	2.9
45 to 54 years	10,723	708	9,510	153	351	100.0	6.6	88.7	1.4	3.3
55 to 64 years	8,103	678	6,790	353	282	100.0	8.4	83.8	4.4	3.5
65 to 74 years	5,164	316	4,073	607	168	100.0	6.1	78.9	11.8	3.3
75 and over	2,746	210	1,568	933	35	100.0	7.6	57.1	34.0	1.3
Female	**70,694**	**14,607**	**45,191**	**8,815**	**2,079**	**100.0**	**20.7**	**63.9**	**12.5**	**2.9**
14 to 19 years	9,991	8,939	1,032	3	15	100.0	89.5	10.3	–	0.2
20 to 24 years	6,702	2,175	4,397	17	110	100.0	32.5	65.6	0.3	1.6
25 to 29 years	5,678	478	4,953	45	202	100.0	8.4	87.2	0.8	3.6
30 to 34 years	5,608	295	5,074	64	174	100.0	5.3	90.5	1.1	3.1
35 to 44 years	12,506	605	10,998	329	574	100.0	4.8	87.9	2.6	4.6
45 to 54 years	11,257	645	9,210	927	476	100.0	5.7	81.8	8.2	4.2
55 to 64 years	8,786	687	5,867	1,902	330	100.0	7.8	66.8	21.6	3.8
65 to 74 years	6,303	473	2,879	2,799	153	100.0	7.5	45.7	44.4	2.4
75 and over	3,864	311	780	2,729	45	100.0	8.0	20.2	70.6	1.2

– Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 33. Mobility Status of the Population, by Sex, 1964 and 1965, and by Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, 1965

[**In thousands.** Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 80–87]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total population	Same house (nonmovers)	Different house in the United States (movers)					Abroad at beginning of period
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)			
					Total	Within a State	Between States	
March 1963 to March 1964								
Total, 1 year old and over, March 1964	185,312	148,125	36,327	24,089	12,238	6,191	6,047	859
Male	90,460	71,956	17,967	11,842	6,125	3,013	3,112	537
Female	94,852	76,168	18,362	12,247	6,115	3,178	2,937	322
Percent	100.0	79.9	19.6	13.0	6.6	3.3	3.3	0.5
Male	100.0	79.5	19.9	13.1	6.8	3.3	3.4	0.6
Female	100.0	80.3	19.4	12.9	6.4	3.4	3.1	0.3
March 1964 to March 1965								
Total, 1 year old and over, March 1965	187,974	149,128	37,866	25,122	12,744	6,597	6,147	978
Sex								
Male	91,671	72,428	18,698	12,316	6,382	3,302	3,080	545
Female	96,303	76,700	19,169	12,806	6,363	3,295	3,068	433
Percent	100.0	79.3	20.1	13.4	6.8	3.5	3.3	0.5
Male	100.0	79.0	20.4	13.4	7.0	3.6	3.4	0.6
Female	100.0	79.6	19.9	13.3	6.6	3.4	3.2	0.4
Age								
Male	91,671	72,428	18,698	12,316	6,382	3,302	3,080	545
1 to 4 years	8,451	5,798	2,618	1,674	944	479	465	35
5 to 13 years	18,071	14,540	3,444	2,299	1,145	586	559	87
14 to 17 years	7,123	6,090	1,019	714	305	166	139	14
18 and 19 years	2,708	2,118	584	366	218	119	99	7
20 to 24 years	6,075	3,257	2,691	1,696	995	458	537	127
25 to 29 years	5,351	3,167	2,094	1,351	743	361	382	90
30 to 34 years	5,344	3,842	1,431	896	535	279	256	71
35 to 44 years	11,810	9,747	1,985	1,358	627	354	273	78
45 to 64 years	18,825	16,663	2,130	1,471	659	384	275	32
65 years and over	7,913	7,207	702	491	211	116	95	4
Median age [1] ... years	28.2	31.6	23.1	23.3	22.9	23.3	22.6	25.2
Female	96,303	76,700	19,169	12,806	6,363	3,295	3,068	433
1 to 4 years	8,120	5,593	2,473	1,545	928	461	467	55
5 to 13 years	17,490	13,998	3,381	2,278	1,103	544	559	111
14 to 17 years	6,941	5,814	1,099	791	308	179	129	28
18 and 19 years	3,050	2,057	981	628	353	215	138	11
20 to 24 years	6,699	3,577	3,064	1,977	1,087	540	547	59
25 to 29 years	5,677	3,777	1,855	1,154	701	341	360	46
30 to 34 years	5,608	4,338	1,227	798	429	212	217	42
35 to 44 years	12,506	10,564	1,890	1,339	551	256	295	52
45 to 64 years	20,044	17,873	2,146	1,545	601	369	232	25
65 years and over	10,168	9,110	1,053	751	302	179	123	5
Median age [1] ... years	30.2	34.0	22.7	22.9	22.3	22.3	22.2	21.0
Color (percent)								
White	100.0	80.0	19.5	12.4	7.1	3.7	3.4	0.5
Negro	100.0	74.3	25.4	21.2	4.2	1.9	2.3	0.4
Other	100.0	72.5	24.6	16.5	8.1	2.6	5.5	2.8
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over	65,148	52,090	12,636	8,343	4,293	2,237	2,056	423
In labor force	48,896	38,266	10,269	6,848	3,421	1,683	1,738	358
Armed Forces	933	387	416	173	243	23	220	131
Employed	45,677	36,328	9,146	6,270	2,876	1,530	1,346	201
Unemployed	2,286	1,551	707	405	302	130	172	26
Not in labor force	16,252	13,823	2,364	1,495	869	554	315	65

[1] For definition of median, see headnote, table 5.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 34. Mobility Status of the Population—States: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands. 1949–1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1955–1960, on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability]

STATE	RESIDENCE IN 1949[1]					RESIDENCE IN 1955				
	Total population, 1 year old and over, 1950	Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported	Total population, 5 years old and over, 1960	Same house as in 1960	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported[2]
U.S.	147,163	119,190	16,476	9,075	2,422	159,004	79,331	47,387	29,801	2,484
N.E.:										
Maine	889	764	82	36	8	861	484	239	129	9
N.H.	519	444	44	26	5	541	295	142	94	9
Vt.	367	307	37	20	3	346	191	96	57	3
Mass.	4,590	4,029	329	165	66	4,601	2,603	1,293	623	81
R.I.	774	660	57	32	25	770	431	215	107	17
Conn.	1,961	1,711	153	67	29	2,257	1,213	683	322	38
M.A.:										
N.Y.	14,531	12,701	900	579	351	15,092	8,553	3,854	2,394	292
N.J.	4,732	4,118	325	225	64	5,425	2,978	1,346	1,012	89
Pa.	10,272	9,008	795	312	156	10,132	6,107	2,829	1,068	129
E.N.C.:										
Ohio	7,741	6,442	849	343	108	8,568	4,271	2,922	1,264	110
Ind.	3,834	3,143	432	221	39	4,120	2,134	1,261	661	63
Ill.	8,514	7,131	859	384	140	8,951	4,419	3,069	1,246	218
Mich.	6,204	5,140	672	303	90	6,855	3,683	2,078	1,005	89
Wis.	3,346	2,834	328	156	29	3,483	1,929	1,003	513	39
W.N.C.:										
Minn.	2,905	2,433	271	165	35	2,998	1,651	789	529	29
Iowa	2,573	2,112	258	157	47	2,450	1,354	673	400	24
Mo.	3,868	3,123	420	253	72	3,855	1,853	1,159	768	75
N. Dak.	603	509	50	39	5	553	319	131	100	3
S. Dak.	634	521	58	48	6	597	329	144	121	4
Nebr.	1,292	1,048	132	92	20	1,251	662	333	243	12
Kans.	1,860	1,467	205	157	31	1,933	953	517	437	25
S.A.:										
Del.	310	262	30	13	5	391	194	119	70	8
Md.	2,285	1,861	210	162	51	2,734	1,365	711	603	55
D.C.	786	603	102	57	25	686	269	256	129	32
Va.	3,262	2,588	314	259	100	3,498	1,681	853	914	50
W.Va.	1,955	1,622	214	98	21	1,664	938	501	208	18
N.C.	3,959	3,151	528	233	47	4,030	2,048	1,304	629	48
S.C.	2,062	1,646	281	108	26	2,088	1,061	682	322	23
Ga.	3,354	2,520	513	272	49	3,471	1,615	1,126	693	37
Fla.	2,707	1,927	425	300	54	4,411	1,606	1,166	1,538	101
E.S.C.:										
Ky.	2,872	2,312	363	163	34	2,696	1,359	909	397	31
Tenn.	3,212	2,479	481	207	45	3,173	1,573	1,097	464	40
Ala.	3,002	2,318	461	170	55	2,876	1,438	981	437	21
Miss.	2,122	1,651	296	148	28	1,900	985	588	315	12
W.S.C.:										
Ark.	1,863	1,398	292	155	18	1,592	780	506	297	9
La.	2,625	2,114	308	149	54	2,834	1,463	871	466	34
Okla.	2,183	1,604	332	220	27	2,086	966	621	462	37
Tex.	7,513	5,532	1,117	763	101	8,419	3,761	2,662	1,860	136
Mt.:										
Mont.	574	441	68	56	9	592	282	164	142	4
Idaho	573	426	77	63	6	585	270	160	152	4
Wyo.	282	201	40	38	4	289	121	82	84	2
Colo.	1,290	951	170	150	19	1,545	624	396	501	24
N. Mex.	660	479	87	83	11	815	339	211	257	9
Ariz.	729	507	126	85	11	1,135	390	322	398	26
Utah	668	532	80	50	5	764	372	224	162	7
Nev.	156	108	23	23	3	252	80	71	96	5
Pac.:										
Wash.	2,321	1,714	349	212	46	2,538	1,140	758	613	27
Oreg.	1,484	1,077	222	164	22	1,583	702	459	407	16
Calif.	10,344	7,521	1,713	894	217	13,974	5,216	4,597	3,862	300
Alaska	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	192	44	40	103	5
Hawaii	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	552	241	176	129	5

NA Not available. [1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] In 1960, comprises persons who moved but for whom place of residence in 1955 was not reported.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *1960*, Vol. II, Part 2B.

No. 35. Net Migration, by Color—States: 1940 to 1950 and 1950 to 1960

[Number in thousands. Net migration comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interregional, interdivisional, and interstate migration according to area shown. Includes movements of persons in Armed Forces]

Region, division, and state	White				Nonwhite			
	1940 to 1950		1950 to 1960		1940 to 1950		1950 to 1960	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	[1] +1,522	[1] +1.3	+2,685	+2.0	[1] −160	[1] −1.2	−25	−0.2
Regions:								
Northeast	−173	−0.5	−206	−0.6	+483	+34.3	+541	+26.0
North Central	−948	−2.5	−679	−1.6	+632	+42.0	+558	+23.8
South	−538	−1.7	+52	+0.1	−1,597	−16.0	−1,457	−14.1
West	[1] +3,181	[1] +23.8	+3,518	+18.7	[1] +323	[1] +60.5	+332	+23.6
New England	+68	+0.8	−47	−0.5	+32	+29.9	+70	+45.6
Maine	−27	−3.2	−68	−7.5	(Z)	+1.8	+2	+67.7
New Hampshire	−1	−0.1	+11	+2.1	(Z)	+67.9	+1	+137.0
Vermont	−20	−5.4	−38	−10.1	(Z)	+30.8	(Z)	+20.0
Massachusetts	+8	+0.2	−119	−2.6	+14	+24.0	+25	+32.1
Rhode Island	+9	+1.3	−28	−3.6	+2	+16.0	+2	+13.7
Connecticut	+98	+5.8	+195	+10.0	+16	+46.5	+39	+71.1
Middle Atlantic	−242	−0.9	−159	−0.6	+451	+34.6	+472	+24.5
New York	−6	(Z)	−72	−0.5	+276	+46.0	+282	+29.5
New Jersey	+231	+5.9	+465	+10.3	+64	+27.8	+112	+34.6
Pennsylvania	−467	−4.9	−553	−5.6	+111	+23.5	+77	+12.0
East North Central	+75	+0.3	+178	+0.6	+594	+54.1	+521	+28.1
Ohio	+110	+1.7	+276	+3.7	+135	+39.7	+133	+25.6
Indiana	+57	+1.7	+19	+0.5	+40	+32.9	+45	+25.4
Illinois	−142	−1.9	−64	−0.8	+217	+55.2	+189	+28.3
Michigan	+146	+2.9	+30	+0.5	+189	+87.4	+127	+27.9
Wisconsin	−96	−3.1	−82	−2.4	+12	+47.5	+29	+68.4
West North Central	−1,023	−7.8	−857	−6.3	+38	+9.4	+37	+7.6
Minnesota	−175	−6.3	−101	−3.4	+2	+8.5	+4	+13.8
Iowa	−198	−7.9	−236	−9.1	+3	+14.3	+3	+12.3
Missouri	−222	−6.3	−158	−4.3	+32	+13.1	+28	+0.3
North Dakota	−119	−18.8	−103	−16.9	−2	−16.5	−2	−18.3
South Dakota	−74	−11.9	−90	−14.3	−5	−21.2	−5	−19.4
Nebraska	−139	−10.7	−121	−9.3	+4	+19.9	+4	+17.5
Kansas	−96	−5.5	−49	−2.7	+5	+7.1	+5	+6.5
South Atlantic	+604	+4.6	+1,189	+7.4	−531	−11.2	−542	−10.5
Delaware	+17	+7.2	+58	+21.0	+4	+12.1	+6	+14.6
Maryland	+231	+15.2	+284	+14.5	+39	+12.8	+36	+9.3
District of Columbia	−14	−3.0	−213	−41.1	+63	+33.6	+54	+19.2
Virginia	+194	+9.6	+84	+3.3	−26	−3.9	−70	−9.5
West Virginia	−219	−12.3	−406	−21.5	−16	−13.5	−40	−35.0
North Carolina	−95	−3.7	−121	−4.0	−162	−16.2	−207	−19.2
South Carolina	−24	−2.2	−4	−0.3	−207	−25.3	−218	−26.5
Georgia	−49	−2.4	−9	−0.4	−240	−22.2	−204	−19.2
Florida	+564	+40.8	+1,516	+70.0	+14	+2.7	+101	+16.6
East South Central	−694	−8.7	−845	−9.6	−591	−21.2	−620	−22.9
Kentucky	−349	−13.3	−374	−13.7	−17	−7.9	−15	−7.6
Tennessee	−97	−4.0	−216	−7.8	−47	−9.2	−57	−10.7
Alabama	−140	−7.6	−144	−6.9	−202	−20.5	−224	−22.8
Mississippi	−108	−9.7	−110	−9.3	−326	−30.2	−323	−32.7
West South Central	−448	−4.2	−292	−2.4	−475	−19.1	−295	−11.8
Arkansas	−259	−17.6	−283	−19.1	−157	−32.4	−150	−35.0
Louisiana	−2	−0.2	+42	+2.4	−145	−17.0	−92	−10.4
Oklahoma	−361	−17.1	−192	−9.5	−73	−31.5	−26	−13.0
Texas	+173	+3.2	+141	+2.1	−101	−10.9	−27	−2.7
Mountain	+155	+3.9	+549	+11.3	+13	+7.7	+8	+3.6
Montana	−36	−6.7	−23	−4.0	−4	−22.4	−2	−11.4
Idaho	−28	−5.3	−41	−7.0	+1	+11.5	+1	+7.1
Wyoming	−2	−0.9	−19	−6.5	+1	+26.6	−1	−18.4
Colorado	+32	+2.9	+149	+11.5	+9	+52.2	+15	+52.9
New Mexico	+17	+3.4	+54	+8.5	−1	−1.5	−1	−2.9
Arizona	+135	+31.6	+340	+51.9	+2	+2.5	−10	−10.3
Utah	+6	+1.0	+9	+1.4	+3	+38.6	+1	+8.0
Nevada	+31	+29.8	+80	+53.2	+3	+45.6	+6	+63.0
Pacific	[1] +3,026	[1] +32.3	+2,970	+21.3	[1] +310	[1] +85.4	+324	+27.4
Washington	+375	+22.1	+70	+3.0	+17	+44.5	+18	+28.6
Oregon	+278	+25.8	+10	+0.7	+8	+55.3	+6	+22.7
California	+2,373	+36.0	+2,791	+28.2	+285	+91.7	+354	+52.7
Alaska	(NA)	(NA)	+42	+45.5	(NA)	(NA)	−1	−3.0
Hawaii	(NA)	(NA)	+55	+48.0	(NA)	(NA)	−52	−13.6

NA Not available. Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent. [1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 247.

No. 36. Households, by Race of Head, and Population Per Household: 1890 to 1960

[**Number in thousands.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of household, see p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242 and A 255-263]

Date	Households				Race of head			
	Number	Annual increase over preceding date		Population per household [2]	White	Negro	Other	Percent white
		Number	Percent [1]					
1890 (June 1) [3]	12,690	(X)	(X)	4.93	11,255	1,411	24	88.7
1900 (June 1)	15,964	327	2.32	4.76	14,064	1,834	66	88.1
1910 (Apr. 15) [3]	20,256	434	2.44	4.54	[4] 18,002	2,173	[4] 81	88.9
1920 (Jan. 1) [3]	24,352	418	1.90	4.34	21,826	2,431	95	89.6
1930 (Apr. 1)	29,905	542	2.02	4.11	26,983	2,804	118	90.2
1940 (Apr. 1)	34,949	504	1.56	3.77	31,680	3,142	127	90.6
1950 (Apr. 1)	42,857	791	2.06	3.52	39,044	3,633	149	91.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	53,021	1,016	1.92	3.38	47,868	5,153		90.3

X Not applicable. [1] Computed by compound interest formula.
[2] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of quasi-households.
[3] Includes small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi-households. [4] Estimated.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of the Thirteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, and unpublished data.

No. 37. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1947 to 1965

[**Number in thousands.** As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242-247]

Type of unit	1950 definition			1960 definition						
	1947 [1]	1950	1955 [1]	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	Percent change, 1960 to 1965
Households	39,107	43,554	47,874	52,799	53,464	54,652	55,189	55,996	57,251	8.4
Primary families	34,964	38,838	41,732	44,905	45,299	46,185	46,813	47,278	47,720	6.3
Primary individuals	4,143	4,716	6,142	7,895	8,165	8,467	8,376	8,718	9,531	20.7
Families	35,794	39,303	41,951	45,111	45,456	46,341	46,998	47,436	47,836	6.0
Husband-wife	31,211	34,440	36,378	39,329	39,590	40,405	40,923	41,311	41,648	5.9
Other male head	1,186	1,184	1,339	1,275	1,249	1,293	1,334	1,243	1,182	−7.3
Female head	3,397	3,679	4,234	4,507	4,616	4,643	4,741	4,882	5,006	11.1
Primary families	34,964	38,838	41,732	44,905	45,299	46,185	46,813	47,278	47,720	6.3
Husband-wife	30,612	34,075	36,251	39,254	39,531	40,339	40,838	41,257	41,588	5.9
Other male head	1,129	1,160	1,328	1,228	1,226	1,265	1,296	1,202	1,168	−4.9
Female head	3,223	3,594	4,153	4,422	4,541	4,581	4,679	4,819	4,964	12.3
Secondary families	830	465	219	207	157	156	185	158	116	−44.0
Husband-wife	599	365	127	75	59	66	85	54	60	(B)
Other male head	57	15	11	47	23	28	38	41	14	(B)
Female head	174	85	81	85	75	62	62	63	42	(B)
Subfamilies	3,123	2,402	1,973	1,514	1,532	1,405	1,370	1,334	1,285	−15.1
Husband-wife	2,332	1,651	1,178	871	900	813	782	735	724	−16.9
Other male head	83	113	69	115	80	82	86	83	71	(B)
Female head	708	638	726	528	552	510	502	516	490	−7.2
Married couples	33,543	36,091	37,556	40,200	40,490	41,218	41,705	42,046	42,372	5.4
With own household	30,612	34,075	36,251	39,254	39,531	40,339	40,838	41,257	41,588	5.9
Without own household	2,931	2,016	1,305	946	959	879	867	789	784	−17.1
Unrelated individuals	8,491	9,136	9,891	11,092	11,246	11,522	11,311	11,381	12,268	10.6
Primary individuals	4,143	4,716	6,142	7,895	8,165	8,467	8,376	8,718	9,531	20.7
Male	1,388	1,668	2,059	2,716	2,832	2,927	2,845	2,961	3,271	20.4
Female	2,755	3,048	4,083	5,179	5,333	5,540	5,531	5,757	6,260	20.9
Secondary individuals	4,348	4,420	3,749	3,198	3,081	3,055	2,935	2,663	2,737	−14.4
Male	2,464	2,541	2,128	1,746	1,575	1,651	1,566	1,430	1,438	−17.6
Female	1,884	1,879	1,621	1,451	1,505	1,404	1,369	1,233	1,299	−10.5

B Percent not shown; base less than 150,000. [1] As of April.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 140.

No. 38. Percent Distribution of Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, by Residence: 1950 to 1965

[As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 40]

ITEM	1950	1955 [1]	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Families.....1,000..	39,303	41,951	43,497	43,696	44,232	45,111	45,456	46,341	46,998	47,436	47,836
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children	48.3	44.7	44.2	43.8	43.3	43.0	43.1	43.4	42.8	43.1	43.4
1 child	21.1	19.1	18.5	18.6	18.4	18.5	18.4	18.0	17.6	17.3	17.7
2 children	16.5	18.7	18.2	18.0	18.3	18.0	17.7	17.3	17.4	17.4	16.8
3 children	7.8	9.9	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.0
4 or more	6.3	7.6	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.4	9.8	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.1
Nonfarm families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children	49.0	44.8	44.2	43.8	43.1	42.9	43.0	43.2	42.3	42.6	43.1
1 child	21.7	19.6	18.8	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.2	17.9	17.7	18.0
2 children	16.8	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.8	18.4	18.0	17.5	17.7	17.6	17.0
3 children	7.3	9.8	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.1
4 or more	5.2	6.8	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	10.1	10.7	10.8	10.8
Farm families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children	44.4	44.2	44.3	44.2	44.7	45.2	45.0	46.2	49.3	49.6	47.7
1 child	17.7	15.1	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.9	15.1	14.8	13.4	11.9	13.3
2 children	14.9	16.6	14.2	14.9	14.3	13.0	14.5	14.1	13.2	14.5	13.7
3 children	10.2	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.5	11.4	10.7	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.9
4 or more	12.8	13.3	14.4	14.4	14.9	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.2	14.1	15.3

[1] As of April.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 39. Households, Families, and Married Couples: 1965 and Projections to 1980

[**In thousands, except average size.** Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Data for 1965 based on current definition of a household; projections based on 1950 definition. (See text, pp. 3 and 734.) Figures take account of 1960 Census information on age and sex composition of the population. Projections based on Series II population projections from *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 241 and 251. (See also table 3.) Series A and B assume, in different degrees, increases in the proportion married in each age group. Given the initial projection of marital status for each series, the general method of projection for that series was as follows (except for the number of male primary individuals): A—average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 in the proportion of persons in each age group who were household heads of a given type was assumed to continue to 1965; one-half assumed for 1965 to 1975; one-quarter assumed for 1975 to 1980. B—one-half the average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 was assumed for 1957 to 1965; one-quarter assumed for 1965 to 1975; it was assumed that no change would occur thereafter. Projections of the number of male primary individuals were based on average annual change from 1950 to 1960-62. See *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 123]

DATE AND SERIES	HOUSEHOLDS							Families	Married couples
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals		Average size		
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female			
March 1965	57,251	41,588	1,168	4,964	3,271	6,260	3.31	47,836	42,372
July 1970:									
Series A	63,865	46,213	1,339	5,219	3,548	7,546	3.28	52,862	46,677
Series B	62,023	45,365	1,380	5,250	3,349	6,679	3.38	52,175	46,242
July 1975:									
Series A	70,036	50,596	1,377	5,592	3,821	8,650	3.29	57,670	51,103
Series B	67,730	49,613	1,433	5,638	3,558	7,488	3.40	56,865	50,476
July 1980:									
Series A	76,494	55,422	1,459	5,970	4,092	9,551	3.33	62,967	55,982
Series B	73,601	54,228	1,526	6,027	3,748	8,072	3.46	61,977	55,179

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 123 and 144.

No. 40. Families, by Characteristics: 1965

[**Number in thousands.** As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definition of families, see p. 3]

Characteristic	All families		Male head				Female head	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All families	47,836	100.0	41,648	100.0	1,182	100.0	5,006	100.0
COLOR								
White	43,081	90.1	38,171	91.7	1,028	87.0	3,882	77.5
Nonwhite	4,752	9.9	3,474	8.3	153	12.9	1,125	22.5
RESIDENCE								
Urban and rural nonfarm	44,738	93.5	38,860	93.3	1,051	88.9	4,827	96.4
Rural farm	3,098	6.5	2,788	6.7	131	11.1	179	3.6
SIZE OF FAMILY								
2 persons	15,712	32.8	12,720	30.5	689	58.3	2,303	46.0
3 persons	10,046	21.0	8,603	20.7	262	22.2	1,180	23.6
4 persons	9,137	19.1	8,438	20.3	100	8.5	599	12.0
5 persons	6,224	13.0	5,737	13.8	63	5.3	424	8.5
6 persons	3,284	6.9	3,037	7.3	27	2.3	220	4.4
7 or more	3,432	7.2	3,111	7.5	41	3.5	280	5.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No related children under 18	19,559	40.9	16,631	39.9	815	69.0	2,113	42.2
1 related child under 18	8,899	18.6	7,634	18.3	171	14.5	1,095	21.9
2 related children under 18	8,339	17.4	7,529	18.1	87	7.4	722	14.4
3 related children under 18	5,437	11.4	4,944	11.9	46	3.9	448	8.9
4 or more	5,601	11.7	4,910	11.8	64	5.4	629	12.6
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No own children under 18	20,764	43.4	17,302	41.5	934	79.0	2,527	50.5
1 own child under 18	8,459	17.7	7,414	17.8	107	9.1	938	18.7
2 own children under 18	8,026	16.8	7,342	17.6	67	5.7	617	12.3
3 own children under 18	5,274	11.0	4,853	11.7	38	3.2	383	7.7
4 or more	5,313	11.1	4,736	11.4	35	3.0	542	10.8
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD								
No children under 6	33,804	70.7	28,544	68.5	1,141	96.5	4,117	82.2
1 child under 6	7,719	16.1	7,214	17.3	32	2.7	473	9.4
2 children under 6	4,383	9.2	4,121	9.9	5	0.4	257	5.1
3 or more	1,930	4.0	1,767	4.2	3	0.3	159	3.2
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD								
Married, spouse present	41,647	87.1	41,647	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Separated	942	2.0	(X)	(X)	94	8.0	849	17.0
Other married, spouse absent	635	1.3	(X)	(X)	93	7.9	543	10.8
Widowed	2,757	5.8	(X)	(X)	448	37.9	2,307	46.1
Divorced	1,022	2.1	(X)	(X)	119	10.1	903	18.0
Single	832	1.7	(X)	(X)	428	36.2	404	8.1
AGE OF HEAD								
Under 25	2,932	6.1	2,664	6.4	39	3.3	229	4.6
25 to 29	4,442	9.3	4,070	9.8	38	3.2	334	6.7
30 to 34	4,815	10.1	4,374	10.5	46	3.9	395	7.9
35 to 44	11,150	23.3	9,809	23.6	195	16.5	1,146	22.9
45 to 54	10,272	21.5	8,991	21.6	282	23.9	999	20.0
55 to 64	7,497	15.7	6,453	15.5	230	19.5	814	16.3
65 to 74	4,650	9.7	3,850	9.2	179	15.1	621	12.4
75 and over	2,079	4.3	1,437	3.5	172	14.6	470	9.4
Median age ..... years	45.6	(X)	44.9	(X)	54.7	(X)	49.0	(X)

X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

206-820 O-66—4

No. 41. Households, Families, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals—States and Puerto Rico: 1960

[Household data based on complete count; all other data based on 25-percent sample. For definitions, see p. 3]

State or other area	Households		Families				Married couples		Unrelated individuals	
	Number (1,000)	Persons per household	Number (1,000)	Persons per family	Percent: Husband-wife	Percent: With own children under 18	Number (1,000)	Percent with own household	Number (1,000)	Per 100 families
United States	53,021	3.29	45,128	3.65	87.8	56.9	40,473	97.8	13,449	29.8
New England	3,116	3.25	2,654	3.60	86.7	56.0	2,348	97.9	851	32.1
Maine	280	3.34	240	3.68	88.1	57.1	217	97.7	80	33.4
New Hampshire	180	3.24	153	3.56	88.4	55.7	138	98.1	53	34.3
Vermont	111	3.39	94	3.71	88.2	57.0	85	97.9	35	36.6
Massachusetts	1,535	3.23	1,292	3.61	85.7	55.2	1,129	98.0	428	33.1
Rhode Island	257	3.18	220	3.53	85.2	55.3	191	98.0	75	34.3
Connecticut	753	3.27	654	3.57	88.2	57.4	588	97.9	181	27.6
Middle Atlantic	10,405	3.20	8,820	3.54	86.5	54.6	7,824	97.4	2,606	29.5
New York	5,248	3.11	4,336	3.49	86.0	53.9	3,813	97.7	1,452	33.5
New Jersey	1,806	3.27	1,581	3.56	87.8	56.2	1,424	97.4	402	25.4
Pennsylvania	3,351	3.30	2,903	3.61	86.5	54.9	2,587	97.0	752	25.9
East North Central	10,710	3.30	9,186	3.64	89.1	57.0	8,334	98.2	2,503	27.3
Ohio	2,852	3.33	2,465	3.65	89.2	57.4	2,243	97.9	639	25.9
Indiana	1,388	3.28	1,198	3.60	90.1	57.3	1,096	98.4	305	25.5
Illinois	3,085	3.18	2,592	3.55	87.9	55.0	2,321	98.1	794	30.6
Michigan	2,239	3.42	1,944	3.73	89.7	59.2	1,775	98.1	493	25.4
Wisconsin	1,146	3.36	987	3.70	89.8	57.0	899	98.5	272	27.6
West North Central	4,668	3.21	3,933	3.59	89.8	55.8	3,576	98.7	1,185	30.1
Minnesota	992	3.35	837	3.74	89.7	58.6	759	98.8	258	30.8
Iowa	841	3.19	712	3.57	90.8	55.7	653	98.9	202	28.4
Missouri	1,360	3.09	1,133	3.48	88.2	52.2	1,015	98.4	355	31.3
North Dakota	173	3.55	150	3.93	90.5	62.4	137	98.7	45	29.8
South Dakota	195	3.39	167	3.79	90.6	59.6	153	98.8	51	30.5
Nebraska	433	3.16	366	3.55	90.8	55.6	335	98.9	106	29.0
Kansas	673	3.14	569	3.51	90.8	56.0	522	98.9	168	29.5
South Atlantic	7,268	3.46	6,345	3.77	86.2	57.4	5,637	96.9	1,876	29.6
Delaware	129	3.37	112	3.66	88.2	59.1	101	97.6	33	29.8
Maryland	863	3.48	763	3.74	87.5	58.9	689	96.9	217	28.4
Dist. of Columbia	252	2.87	174	3.52	77.4	46.1	140	95.3	140	80.7
Virginia	1,074	3.53	955	3.79	86.1	58.9	852	96.3	306	32.1
West Virginia	521	3.51	462	3.80	86.4	57.1	411	97.0	98	21.2
North Carolina	1,205	3.66	1,092	3.90	86.3	60.0	974	96.8	266	24.4
South Carolina	604	3.81	541	4.11	84.3	61.2	472	96.5	143	26.5
Georgia	1,070	3.58	949	3.89	85.4	58.8	835	96.9	236	24.9
Florida	1,550	3.11	1,297	3.46	87.9	52.2	1,164	97.7	436	33.6
East South Central	3,307	3.56	2,938	3.86	86.3	57.1	2,611	97.0	671	22.8
Kentucky	852	3.47	753	3.77	87.4	56.3	675	97.5	183	24.4
Tennessee	1,003	3.48	894	3.74	86.6	56.3	798	97.0	200	22.4
Alabama	884	3.62	791	3.93	85.7	58.5	698	96.9	162	20.5
Mississippi	568	3.74	501	4.12	84.9	57.4	440	96.6	125	25.0
West South Central	4,928	3.36	4,229	3.73	88.0	57.9	3,798	98.0	1,144	27.1
Arkansas	524	3.35	452	3.73	87.9	54.5	406	97.9	107	23.7
Louisiana	892	3.57	771	3.97	85.2	59.4	675	97.3	199	25.8
Oklahoma	735	3.08	613	3.48	89.1	55.3	554	98.5	182	29.7
Texas	2,778	3.36	2,393	3.71	88.7	58.7	2,163	98.0	656	27.4
Mountain	1,976	3.38	1,670	3.78	90.3	62.6	1,528	98.6	508	30.4
Montana	202	3.25	166	3.73	90.7	61.1	152	98.9	56	33.6
Idaho	194	3.37	166	3.78	92.2	62.6	155	99.1	42	25.1
Wyoming	99	3.26	84	3.69	91.8	62.5	77	99.1	23	28.0
Colorado	529	3.21	439	3.63	89.9	59.8	399	98.7	150	34.3
New Mexico	251	3.69	222	4.02	89.3	67.2	202	98.3	56	25.4
Arizona	367	3.45	312	3.82	89.3	62.0	284	98.0	97	31.1
Utah	242	3.62	209	3.99	91.8	67.1	194	99.0	52	24.7
Nevada	92	3.02	72	3.49	89.7	58.4	66	98.7	32	43.6
Pacific	6,644	3.08	5,354	3.53	88.8	58.0	4,817	98.6	2,105	39.3
Washington	894	3.09	725	3.55	90.5	58.6	662	99.0	260	35.9
Oregon	558	3.09	460	3.51	91.0	56.9	422	99.0	146	31.7
California	4,981	3.05	3,992	3.50	88.2	57.5	3,568	98.6	1,592	39.9
Alaska	57	3.49	47	3.93	92.4	69.5	44	98.7	39	83.2
Hawaii	153	3.87	131	4.29	86.5	69.6	120	94.0	68	52.0
Puerto Rico	484	4.79	448	4.99	78.7	(NA)	[1] 375	93.9	97	21.7

NA Not available.
[1] Includes legally and consensually married couples.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I, Part 1, Chapter D.

No. 42. Husband-Wife Families—Characteristics, by Age of Head and Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1965

[In thousands, except average size. As of March. See headnote, table 40]

Characteristic	Head under 45 years old					Head 45 to 64 years old			Head 65 years old and over
	Total	No own children under 18	One or more under 18			Total	No own children under 18	Some under 18	
			All under 6	Some under 6; some 6 to 17	All 6 to 17				
All families	**20,917**	**3,277**	**5,515**	**6,494**	**5,630**	**15,444**	**8,944**	**6,499**	**5,287**
COLOR									
White	19,067	2,930	5,034	5,838	5,265	14,185	8,227	5,956	4,920
Nonwhite	1,849	347	481	656	365	1,259	717	543	368
RESIDENCE									
Urban and rural nonfarm	19,891	3,185	5,351	6,075	5,282	14,145	8,237	5,908	4,826
Rural farm	1,028	92	166	421	349	1,299	708	591	462
SIZE OF FAMILY									
2 persons	2,871	2,871	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,823	5,823	(X)	4,027
3 persons	4,003	306	2,574	(X)	1,124	3,781	2,185	1,596	820
4 persons	5,405	72	1,940	1,249	2,145	2,800	646	2,155	233
5 persons	4,196	20	782	1,959	1,434	1,464	191	1,272	77
6 persons	2,222	6	169	1,450	599	753	54	699	62
7 persons or more	2,221	2	52	1,838	328	823	44	777	68
Average (mean) size	4.41	2.17	3.78	5.98	4.52	3.43	2.51	4.69	2.42

X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 43. Institutional Population—States: 1950 and 1960

State	1950	1960
United States	**1,573,623**	**1,893,871**
New England	**125,822**	**136,196**
Maine	9,861	9,550
New Hampshire	7,416	7,862
Vermont	4,298	5,165
Massachusetts	69,422	74,909
Rhode Island	8,051	9,155
Connecticut	26,774	29,555
Middle Atlantic	**375,811**	**421,493**
New York	209,786	237,419
New Jersey	50,479	58,711
Pennsylvania	115,546	125,363
East North Central	**331,061**	**382,669**
Ohio	87,724	99,005
Indiana	38,416	46,805
Illinois	99,790	109,811
Michigan	67,596	80,940
Wisconsin	37,535	46,108
West North Central	**142,261**	**170,574**
Minnesota	30,887	40,881
Iowa	27,493	31,708
Missouri	38,009	43,240
North Dakota	5,887	6,295
South Dakota	6,654	6,349
Nebraska	14,361	17,560
Kansas	18,970	24,541
South Atlantic	**199,042**	**260,506**
Delaware	4,040	5,172
Maryland	27,748	34,981
District of Columbia	13,088	14,227
Virginia	36,482	45,329
South Atlantic—Con.		
West Virginia	15,265	15,844
North Carolina	32,692	40,941
South Carolina	15,154	21,655
Georgia	31,703	40,975
Florida	22,870	41,382
East South Central	**85,241**	**98,275**
Kentucky	24,548	27,073
Tennessee	26,612	28,614
Alabama	21,430	27,195
Mississippi	12,651	15,393
West South Central	**104,632**	**140,315**
Arkansas	13,060	15,377
Louisiana	18,972	26,028
Oklahoma	19,152	25,542
Texas	53,448	73,368
Mountain	**42,447**	**56,599**
Montana	5,283	6,135
Idaho	4,081	4,159
Wyoming	2,754	3,420
Colorado	15,246	19,781
New Mexico	3,869	5,484
Arizona	5,993	9,731
Utah	3,906	5,923
Nevada	1,315	1,966
Pacific	**167,306**	**227,244**
Washington	27,638	35,013
Oregon	14,760	21,395
California	118,003	164,859
Alaska	1,864	1,181
Hawaii	5,041	4,796

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 20, and *1960*, Series PC (2)-8A.

No. 44. Religion Reported by the Population, by Color, Sex, and Residence: 1957

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1]

Religion	Total	Color and sex				Residence			Median age (years)
		White		Nonwhite		Urban		Rural	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Urbanized areas of 250,000 or more		
Total	119,333	51,791	55,570	5,679	6,293	76,298	43,671	43,035	40.4
Protestant	78,952	32,320	36,155	4,851	5,626	44,726	21,458	34,226	40.8
Baptist	23,525	7,822	8,450	3,354	3,899	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lutheran	8,417	4,084	4,301	17	15	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Methodist	16,676	6,788	7,821	968	1,099	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Presbyterian	6,656	3,000	3,549	57	50	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other Protestant	23,678	10,626	12,034	455	563	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Roman Catholic	30,669	14,396	15,499	361	413	24,173	16,528	6,496	38.7
Jewish	3,868	1,860	1,999	1	8	3,718	3,380	150	44.5
Other religion	1,545	688	676	88	93	1,196	817	349	43.5
No religion	3,195	2,051	730	306	108	1,732	942	1,463	42.0
Religion not reported	1,104	476	511	72	45	753	546	351	(1)

NA Not available. [1] Included with "Other religion."

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 79.

No. 45. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, Number of Pastors, and Sunday School Enrollment

Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of the Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and Protestant Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed]

Religious body	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors with charges	Sunday school enrollment [1] (1,000)
Total	(X)	323,344	123,307	254,987	46,752
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over	(X)	303,612	121,294	239,293	45,268
Adventist Bodies: Seventh-day Adventists	1964	3,326	371	[2] 2,554	369
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	1956	300	75	300	4
Armenian Church of North America	1964	56	132	51	6
Assemblies of God	1964	8,452	556	8,159	1,009
Baptist Bodies:					
American Baptist Association	1964	3,196	719	2,355	278
American Baptist Convention	1963	6,276	1,559	5,015	964
Baptist General Conference	1964	601	87	560	120
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1964	1,500	[3] 300	1,400	[4] 300
Free Will Baptists	1963	2,036	172	2,036	145
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1963	1,100	155	1,000	(NA)
General Baptists	1964	834	63	725	61
National Baptist Convention of America	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	[5] 2,500
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	1958	26,000	5,500	26,000	[6] 2,407
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A	1951	264	58	128	[7] 46
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A	1964	1,880	769	575	323
North American Baptist Association	1961	1,450	174	1,400	382
North American Baptist General Conference	1964	327	53	340	56
Primitive Baptists	1950	1,000	72	(NA)	40
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc	1964	411	505	411	604
Southern Baptist Convention	1964	33,362	10,598	30,392	7,668
United Baptists	1955	586	64	415	15
United Free Will Baptist Church	1952	836	[8] 100	915	32
Brethren (German Baptist): Church of the Brethren	1964	1,070	200	846	162
Buddhist Churches of America	1964	91	110	121	16
Christian and Missionary Alliance	1964	1,053	63	1,320	143
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ), International Convention	1964	8,067	1,921	[9] 7,355	942

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 45. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, Number of Pastors, and Sunday School Enrollment—Continued

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors with charges	Sunday school enrollment [1] (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over—Con.					
Churches of God:					
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1964	3,575	205	3,411	341
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1964	2,276	144	1,804	249
The Church of God	1963	1,903	75	1,812	108
Church of God in Christ	1964	4,100	413	3,850	103
Church of the Nazarene	1964	4,569	337	4,000	699
Churches of Christ	1961	18,500	2,250	6,000	[9] 210
Congregational Churches, National Association of	1964	275	110	(NA)	(NA)
Eastern Churches:					
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church	1962	69	102	56	4
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church	1962	23	86	10	1
Greek Archdiocese of North and South America	1964	441	1,735	465	70
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America	1964	45	50	25	[3] 1
The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia	1955	81	55	92	(NA)
The Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America	1964	350	600	325	18
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church	1963	76	50	72	7
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church	1963	81	110	81	20
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U.S.A.	1964	104	87	99	(Z)
					8
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	1964	532	65	481	72
Evangelical United Brethren Church	1963	4,287	750	2,967	660
Federated Churches	1936	508	88	(NA)	77
Friends: United Meeting	1964	493	70	347	43
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1964	384	104	760	162
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1963	741	89	741	72
Jehovah's Witnesses	1964	4,943	316	(X)	(X)
Jewish Congregations	1962	[10] 4,079	[3] 5,600	3,850	297
Latter-day Saints:					
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1964	4,060	1,850	4,440	1,837
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1964	998	165	998	87
Lutherans:					
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of N.A.: Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	1964	5,556	2,651	4,526	971
National Lutheran Council Constituents:					
American Lutheran Church, The	1964	4,862	2,587	3,832	907
Lutheran Church in America	1964	5,218	3,131	5,131	1,209
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1964	869	358	629	54
Mennonite Bodies: Mennonite Church	1964	934	79	1,300	126
Methodist Bodies:					
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1951	5,878	1,166	5,878	[2] 400
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1959	4,083	770	2,400	199
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1961	2,523	444	1,792	[10] 115
Free Methodist Church of North America	1964	1,159	58	1,150	138
The Methodist Church	1964	38,908	10,304	24,000	7,065
Moravian Bodies: Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum)	1964	174	63	132	31
Old Catholic Churches: North American Catholic Church	1962	50	63	50	25
Pentecostal Assemblies:					
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc.	1963	1,150	115	1,200	110
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc.	1964	1,331	61	1,156	118
United Pentecostal Church, Inc.	1962	1,800	150	1,800	175
Polish National Catholic Church of America	1960	162	282	151	[11] 24
Presbyterian Bodies:					
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1963	895	80	615	69
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.	1964	4,007	945	2,720	713
The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	1964	9,016	3,292	7,600	1,892
Protestant Episcopal Church	1963	7,547	3,341	7,044	[12] 961
Reformed Bodies:					
Christian Reformed Church	1964	610	268	489	77
Reformed Church in America	1964	922	231	907	169
Roman Catholic Church	1964	23,490	45,641	17,637	4,590
Salvation Army	1964	1,234	265	2,343	168
Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists	1956	209	164	221	5
Unitarian Universalist Association	1964	1,103	168	525	[3] 89
United Church of Christ	1964	6,957	2,067	5,408	1,131
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000	(X)	19,732	2,014	15,694	1,484

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.
[1] Includes pupils, officers, and teachers enrolled. [2] 1961 data. [3] 1963 data. [4] 1960 data. [5] 1955 data. [6] 1957 data. [7] 1949 data. [8] 1958 data. [9] 1936 data. [10] 1954 data. [11] 1952 data. [12] 1964 data.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 46. Religious Bodies—Church Membership and Sunday Schools: 1940 to 1964

[See headnote, table 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 531-537]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
All religious bodies:							
Number of members 1,000	64,502	86,830	114,449	116,110	117,946	120,965	123,307
Percent of total population [1]	49	57	64	63	63	64	64
Average number per local church	265	304	359	363	370	376	381
All Protestant bodies 1,000	37,815	51,080	63,669	64,435	64,930	66,854	68,299
The Roman Catholic Church 1,000	21,284	28,635	42,105	42,877	43,848	44,874	45,641
Other 1,000	5,403	7,116	8,675	8,798	9,168	9,237	9,367
Sunday and Sabbath Schools:							
Number of schools 1,000	[2] 213	246	284	287	288	282	290
Enrollment 1,000	[2] 24,101	29,775	43,231	44,434	44,616	45,805	46,752

[1] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1.
[2] 1941-1942.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 47. Religious Bodies—Church Contributions: 1964

[Represents data for 41 religious bodies reporting annual contributions]

RELIGIOUS BODY	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS		Benevolences [1] ($1,000)	Congregational expenses [2] ($1,000)
	Amount ($1,000)	Per member		
Total, 41 bodies	2,973,285	$72.04	551,536	2,421,750
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over	2,916,562	72.04	538,615	2,380,961
Baptist: American Convention	104,700	69.99	16,149	88,551
North American General Conference	6,425	120.44	1,410	5,015
Southern Convention	591,588	55.80	100,165	491,423
Brethren, Church of the	15,221	76.08	4,378	10,843
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	21,733	155.75	2,890	18,842
Church of the Nazarene	56,016	160.38	10,989	45,027
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ)	102,103	86.44	18,029	84,074
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	13,060	201.81	2,615	10,445
Evangelical United Brethren	56,553	76.34	11,311	45,242
Lutheran: American	143,687	83.83	25,669	118,018
In America	170,012	76.35	32,543	137,469
Missouri Synod	184,658	103.90	41,839	142,819
Wisconsin Synod	19,569	80.24	4,930	14,639
Methodist: African Methodist Episcopal	(NA)	4.88	3,015	(NA)
Free	19,199	358.17	10,234	8,965
Methodist Church	608,842	59.09	99,158	509,683
Moravian, Northern Province	2,869	103.54	418	2,451
Pentecostal Holiness Church	8,240	133.91	789	7,451
Presbyterian: Cumberland	5,227	65.15	802	4,425
United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.	304,833	92.29	57,900	246,933
U.S.	108,270	114.61	26,341	81,928
Protestant Episcopal	175,375	76.66	36,221	139,153
Reformed Church in America	29,174	126.44	7,531	21,643
United Church of Christ	169,208	75.94	23,287	145,921
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000	56,724	(NA)	12,920	40,788

NA Not available.
[1] Includes contributions for home, foreign missions, foreign relief, social welfare, and education.
[2] Represents contributions to local parish or church for building funds, repairs, fuel, salaries of ministers and other employees, and other expenses.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Statistics of Church Finances*, 1965.

Section 2

Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and data on communicable diseases, mental illness, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the Public Health Service in the annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

Births and deaths.—The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900. Then the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the collection of birth statistics began with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas[1] makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. However, the rates for the expanding groups of registration States are approximations of national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska beginning 1959 and Hawaii beginning 1960. National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, and in 1955, birth statistics were based on a complete count of the records received in the Public Health Service. From 1951 to 1954, and for 1956 and subsequent years, the figures were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births. Adjustments shown for underregistration of births are based on the results of nationwide tests of registration completeness in 1940 and 1950. Such adjustments in the published data were discontinued in 1960.

Current death statistics are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded.

Mortality statistics are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations, which specify that member nations classify causes of death according to the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*. The current classification, "Seventh Revision of the International Lists," has been used in the United States beginning with 1958. It has been the practice to revise the *International Lists* every 10 years to keep abreast of medical knowledge. Each revision has produced some break in the comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Comparability ratios which measure the net effect of changes in classifications according to the Fifth and Sixth Revisions are shown in *Vital Statistics–Special Reports*, Vol. 51, Nos. 2 and 3; and according to the Sixth and Seventh Revisions in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Vol. 1, and in *Vital Statistics–Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 4. The extent of earlier changes is discussed in "The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends," *Vital Statistics–Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 10, and *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Vol. 1.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence of the mother or of the decedent.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867 to 1906, 1916, 1922 to 1932, 1937 to

[1] For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 1–5.

1940, and each year since 1944. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. A marriage-registration area was established by the Public Health Service in 1957, and a divorce-registration area in 1958. At the beginning of 1966, the marriage-registration area covered 36 States and 3 independent registration areas; the divorce-registration area, 22 States and 1 independent registration area.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by the Public Health Service are based upon the enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and upon the estimated midyear population figures for other years, provided by the Bureau of the Census unless otherwise noted. Birth and divorce rates for 1940 and 1947 to 1960, and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1960, for the United States and the individual States are based on total population present in the area, excluding Armed Forces abroad; the population base for 1945 birth and divorce rates includes Armed Forces abroad.

Morbidity.—Annual data on notifiable diseases are compiled by the Public Health Service at its Communicable Disease Center in Atlanta, Georgia, and published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. The data are based on reports from State health departments to the Public Health Service. The list of notifiable diseases is revised biennially and includes those which, by mutual agreement of the States and the Public Health Service, are communicable diseases of national importance.

General health statistics, including morbidity, disability, and the utilization of health services, are provided by the various surveys that make up the National Health Survey, conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Public Health Service. They are published in *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10 to 12.

Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see pp. 244 and 245).

Another aspect of morbidity is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, psychiatric services of general hospitals, outpatient psychiatric clinics, and institutions for the mentally retarded. From 1923 to 1946, data in the field of mental health were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. With the passage of the National Mental Health Act in 1946, the data-collecting function was transferred to the Public Health Service. Beginning with the 1947 report, the hospital data appear in the annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*, and beginning with 1959, the clinic data appear in *Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States*, both issued by the Public Health Service.

Medical care.—Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the annual survey of hospitals conducted by the American Hospital Association. These statistics are published annually in *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, and include only hospitals that meet the Association's requirements for listing. Institutions that provide health care, such as nursing and convalescent homes, are not included in the survey. Included are nearly all hospitals in the country that meet the following definition: A hospital is any establishment providing medical and registered nurse supervision; and offering services, facilities, and beds for use beyond 24 hours by 6 or more nonrelated individuals requiring diagnosis, treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, infirmity, abnormality, or pregnancy; and regularly making available at least (1) clinical laboratory services, (2) diagnostic X-ray services, and (3) treatment facilities for (a) surgery, (b) obstetrical care, or (c) other definitive medical treatment of similar extent. Statistics supporting comprehensive, long-range plans for construction of hospitals and related medical facilities authorized under Title VI of the Public Health Service Act, as amended, are submitted annually by the Hill-Burton State Agencies to the Public Health Service. National data on hospital beds in 1948 to 1962 and detailed State

data as of January 1, 1962, appear in *Hill-Burton State Plan Data: A National Summary as of January 1, 1962,* Public Health Service Publication No. 930-F-2.

Statistics on institutional population based on the 1960 Census of Population include information on number and characteristics of persons in long-term hospitals, in homes and schools for the mentally and physically handicapped, and in homes for the aged and dependent (*U.S. Census of Population, 1960,* PC(2)-8A).

Sample surveys are conducted occasionally to provide information on the medical care received by the population of various communities or States, and certain insurance organizations publish statistics on the medical care received by their beneficiaries.

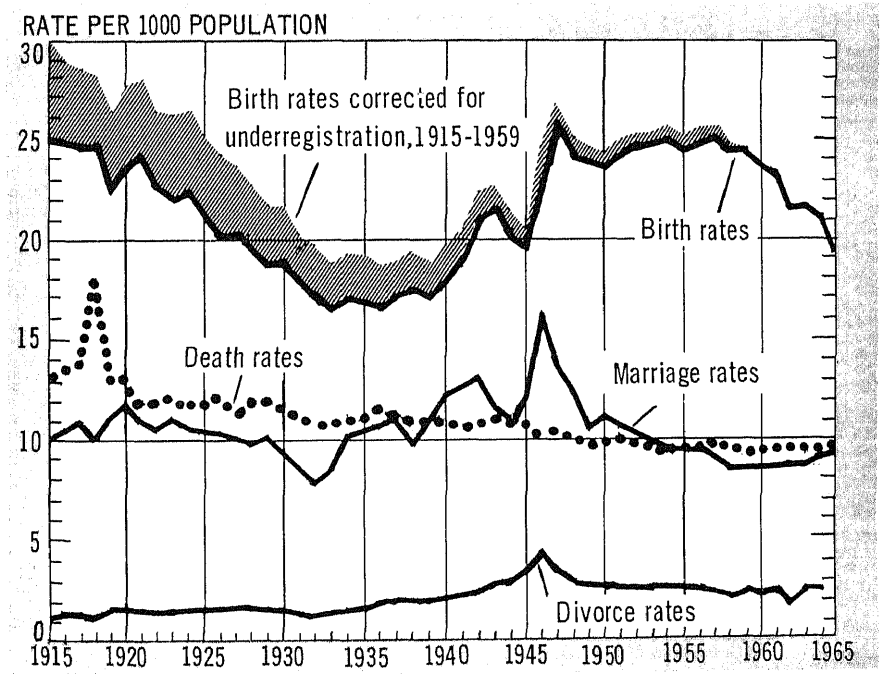
Nutrition.—Statistics on the apparent per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the Department of Agriculture and published quarterly (nutrient value, annually) in the *National Food Situation.* A discussion of methods used to compute these figures and more detailed information appear in Statistical Bulletin No. 364, *U.S. Food Consumption; Sources of Data and Trends, 1909-63,* and the annual supplements.

Statistics on Federal food distribution programs, data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed, and the number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics.*

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957.* See preface.

Fig. V. VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1915 TO 1965

[See tables 48 and 49]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

No. 48. Live Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces, and Rate Per 1,000 Population: 1910 to 1965

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only; for years prior to 1933 not all States were represented (see text, p. 43). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 7-9, B 129, B 176, and B 178]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)				RATE [4]			
	Births [1]	Deaths	Marriages [2]	Divorces [3]	Births [1]	Deaths	Marriages [2]	Divorces [3]
1910	(5)	697	948	83	(5)	14.7	10.3	0.9
1915	776	816	1,008	104	25.0	13.2	10.0	1.0
1920	1,509	1,118	1,274	171	23.7	13.0	12.0	1.6
1925	1,879	1,192	1,188	175	21.3	11.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,204	1,327	1,127	196	18.9	11.3	9.2	1.6
1935	2,155	1,393	1,327	218	16.9	10.9	10.4	1.7
1940	2,360	1,417	1,596	264	17.9	10.8	12.1	2.0
1945	2,735	1,402	1,613	485	19.5	10.6	12.2	3.5
1950	3,554	1,452	1,667	385	23.6	9.6	11.1	2.6
1955	4,047	1,529	1,531	377	24.6	9.3	9.3	2.3
1960	4,258	1,712	1,523	393	23.7	9.5	8.5	2.2
1961	4,268	1,702	1,548	414	23.3	9.3	8.5	2.3
1962	4,167	1,757	1,577	413	22.4	9.5	8.5	2.2
1963	4,098	1,814	1,654	428	21.7	9.6	8.8	2.3
1964	4,027	1,798	[6] 1,720	[6] 445	21.0	9.4	[6] 9.0	[6] 2.3
1965 [6]	3,767	1,825	1,789	481	19.4	9.4	9.2	2.5

[1] Beginning 1960, based on 50-percent sample.
[2] Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.
[3] Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years.
[4] For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on population enumerated as of Apr. 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. All rates are based on population excluding Armed Forces abroad, except 1945 birth and divorce rates based on population including Armed Forces abroad.
[5] Collection of birth certificates began in 1915. [6] Provisional.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 49. Live Births and Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population, by Color: 1910 to 1964

[**Number in thousands.** Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Prior to 1959, data are adjusted for underregistration; 1959 data are shown for both adjusted and registered births; beginning 1960, registered births only. For total registered births, see table 48. Beginning 1959, based on 50-percent sample. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 6 and B 19-21]

YEAR	NUMBER [1]			RATE [2]		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1910	2,777	2,401	(3)	30.1	29.2	(3)
1920	2,950	2,566	383	27.7	26.9	35.0
1930	2,618	2,274	344	21.3	20.6	27.5
1935	2,377	2,042	334	18.7	17.9	25.8
1940	2,559	2,199	360	19.4	18.6	26.7
1945	2,858	2,471	388	20.4	19.7	26.5
1950	3,632	3,108	524	24.1	23.0	33.3
1955	4,104	3,488	617	25.0	23.8	34.8
1959 (adj.)	4,295	3,622	673	24.3	23.1	34.1
1959 (reg.)	4,245	3,597	647	24.0	22.9	32.8
1960	4,258	3,601	657	23.7	22.7	32.1
1961	4,268	3,601	667	23.3	22.2	31.6
1962	4,167	[4] 3,394	[4] 642	22.4	[4] 21.4	[4] 30.5
1963	4,098	[4] 3,326	[4] 639	21.7	[4] 20.7	[4] 29.7
1964	4,027	3,369	658	21.0	20.0	29.1

[1] Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933; see text, p. 43.
[2] For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on population enumerated as of Apr. 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. For 1945, based on population including Armed Forces abroad; for all other years based on total population (in specific group) residing in area.
[3] Not estimated. Differences between estimated numbers of all births and white births do not give reliable estimates for nonwhite births.
[4] Excludes data for residents of New Jersey since this State did not require reporting of color.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 50. Live Births and Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population—States: 1940 to 1965

[**By place of residence.** Data for 1940 and 1950 are adjusted for underregistration; beginning 1960, registered births only and based on 50-percent sample. Adjusted figures are shown to the last digit as computed, for convenience in summation; they are not assumed to be correct to the last digit]

STATE	NUMBER					RATE [2]				
	1940	1950	1960	1964	1965 [1]	1940	1950	1960	1964	1965[1]
United States [3]	2,558,647	3,631,512	4,257,850	4,027,490	3,767,000	19.4	24.1	23.7	21.0	19.4
New England	134,269	195,200	236,758	223,250	214,554	15.9	21.0	22.5	20.2	19.3
Maine	15,797	21,257	23,218	21,264	19,986	18.6	23.3	24.0	21.5	20.1
New Hampshire	8,447	11,545	13,844	13,782	12,517	17.2	21.7	22.8	21.1	18.7
Vermont	7,143	9,042	9,408	8,678	8,068	19.9	23.9	24.1	21.2	20.3
Massachusetts	66,231	96,485	115,124	104,634	102,780	15.3	20.6	22.4	19.6	19.2
Rhode Island	10,956	16,228	18,396	18,028	17,792	15.4	20.5	21.4	19.7	20.0
Connecticut	25,695	40,643	56,768	56,864	53,411	15.0	20.2	22.4	20.6	18.9
Middle Atlantic	429,577	623,467	733,294	702,416	662,785	15.6	20.7	21.5	19.5	18.2
New York	198,687	302,344	359,452	351,602	336,746	14.7	20.4	21.4	19.6	18.6
New Jersey	60,400	98,187	132,374	132,072	120,402	14.5	20.3	21.8	19.8	17.8
Pennsylvania	170,490	222,936	241,468	218,742	205,637	17.2	21.2	21.3	19.1	17.8
East North Central	469,997	719,549	877,300	802,350	747,146	17.7	23.7	24.2	21.3	19.6
Ohio	120,193	187,649	230,718	209,760	195,188	17.4	23.6	23.8	20.8	19.0
Indiana	63,779	94,448	112,722	106,022	97,710	18.6	24.0	24.2	22.0	20.0
Illinois	128,310	191,758	238,928	222,248	206,088	16.2	22.0	23.7	21.2	19.4
Michigan	101,206	162,715	195,336	175,506	165,594	19.3	25.5	25.0	21.7	20.1
Wisconsin	56,509	82,979	99,596	88,814	82,566	18.0	24.2	25.2	21.6	19.9
West North Central	248,261	337,615	368,888	325,092	298,648	18.4	24.0	24.0	20.6	18.8
Minnesota	53,263	75,427	87,594	76,864	70,795	19.1	25.3	25.7	21.8	19.9
Iowa	47,337	63,074	64,162	55,442	51,404	18.6	24.1	23.3	20.1	18.6
Missouri	68,226	87,694	97,926	88,606	84,239	18.0	22.2	22.7	20.1	18.7
North Dakota	13,883	17,138	16,626	14,470	13,295	21.6	27.7	26.3	22.4	20.4
South Dakota	12,629	18,074	17,620	15,620	13,674	19.6	27.7	25.9	21.8	19.5
Nebraska	22,711	31,953	34,262	30,732	27,515	17.3	24.1	24.3	20.8	18.6
Kansas	30,212	44,255	50,698	43,358	37,726	16.8	23.2	23.3	19.5	16.9
South Atlantic	430,363	557,786	628,716	619,498	576,550	24.1	26.3	24.2	21.9	20.1
Delaware	4,662	7,686	11,580	11,444	10,483	17.5	24.2	25.9	23.3	20.8
Maryland	33,347	54,733	77,350	78,514	66,317	18.3	23.4	24.9	22.9	18.8
Dist. of Columbia	11,506	20,072	19,872	19,394	30,234	17.4	25.0	26.0	24.0	37.7
Virginia	62,044	84,317	95,534	96,906	84,108	23.2	25.4	24.1	22.1	18.9
West Virginia	48,788	53,405	39,474	35,658	32,855	25.7	26.6	21.2	19.8	18.1
North Carolina	93,986	110,701	109,774	106,074	97,818	26.3	27.3	24.1	21.9	19.9
South Carolina	58,139	64,005	59,812	56,874	52,675	30.6	30.2	25.1	22.3	20.7
Georgia	80,136	96,533	99,750	100,650	95,770	25.7	28.0	25.3	23.4	22.0
Florida	37,755	66,334	115,570	113,984	106,290	19.9	23.9	23.3	20.0	18.3
East South Central	274,071	315,697	294,240	281,214	260,984	25.4	27.5	24.4	22.2	20.4
Kentucky	71,347	79,139	72,208	67,958	63,223	25.1	26.9	23.8	21.5	19.9
Tennessee	69,341	84,116	82,036	80,286	76,157	23.8	25.6	23.0	21.1	19.8
Alabama	74,251	86,100	80,846	76,316	70,413	26.2	28.1	24.7	22.4	20.3
Mississippi	59,132	66,342	59,150	56,654	51,191	27.1	30.4	27.2	24.5	22.0
West South Central	310,947	396,207	430,922	409,218	376,803	23.8	27.3	25.4	22.4	20.3
Arkansas	51,278	51,830	40,582	41,354	37,033	26.3	27.1	22.7	21.4	18.9
Louisiana	58,925	79,757	90,212	86,142	80,268	24.9	29.7	27.7	24.8	22.7
Oklahoma	52,835	52,089	50,986	47,622	41,843	22.6	23.3	21.9	19.3	16.9
Texas	147,909	212,531	249,142	234,100	217,659	23.1	27.6	26.0	22.5	20.6
Mountain	99,778	146,243	187,062	174,148	162,543	24.0	28.8	27.3	22.6	20.9
Montana	11,840	15,694	17,444	15,100	13,576	21.2	26.6	25.9	21.4	19.2
Idaho	12,396	16,232	17,176	14,080	13,108	23.6	27.6	25.7	20.3	18.9
Wyoming	5,441	7,699	8,512	7,236	6,431	21.7	26.5	25.8	21.1	18.9
Colorado	23,412	34,969	42,912	40,628	38,904	20.8	26.4	24.5	20.7	19.8
New Mexico	16,818	23,468	30,680	26,838	24,480	31.6	34.5	32.3	26.6	23.8
Arizona	13,804	23,013	36,760	36,304	33,770	27.6	30.7	28.2	23.0	21.0
Utah	13,851	21,426	26,308	23,924	22,869	25.2	31.1	29.5	24.1	23.1
Nevada	2,216	3,742	7,270	10,038	9,405	20.1	23.4	25.5	24.6	21.4
Pacific [3]	161,384	339,748	500,670	490,304	460,438	16.6	23.5	23.6	20.5	18.8
Washington	28,793	56,179	65,278	57,132	51,476	16.6	23.6	22.9	19.1	17.2
Oregon	18,108	36,423	38,414	33,558	33,375	16.6	23.9	21.7	17.9	17.6
California	114,483	247,146	372,210	374,972	352,146	16.6	23.3	23.7	20.7	18.9
Alaska	(NA)	4,010	7,562	7,274	7,142	(NA)	31.2	33.4	29.1	28.2
Hawaii	(NA)	14,067	17,206	17,368	16,299	(NA)	28.1	27.2	24.8	22.9

NA Not available.

[1] Provisional. By place of occurrence. U.S. total based on receipts corrected for observed differences between provisional and final data. State data are not corrected in this manner.

[2] Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 thereafter.

[3] Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 51. Live Births, by Color—States: 1963 and 1964

[By place of residence. Represents registered births. Based on a 50-percent sample]

STATE	1963 White	1963 Non-white	1964 White	1964 Non-white
U.S.[1]	3,326,344	638,928	3,369,160	658,330
N.E.	220,510	10,836	212,974	10,276
Maine	21,674	284	20,982	282
N.H.	13,864	110	13,710	72
Vt.	8,752	28	8,662	16
Mass.	106,798	4,902	100,440	4,194
R.I.	17,452	786	17,294	734
Conn.	51,970	4,726	51,886	4,978
M.A.[1]	498,388	79,070	601,756	100,660
N.Y.	301,616	54,144	296,362	55,240
N.J.	(NA)	(NA)	111,814	20,258
Pa.	196,772	24,926	193,580	25,162
E.N.C.	722,104	93,278	710,144	92,206
Ohio	190,074	22,626	187,528	22,232
Ind.	97,994	9,010	97,434	8,588
Ill.	186,988	38,074	184,392	37,856
Mich.	159,314	19,716	155,602	19,904
Wis.	87,734	3,852	85,188	3,626
W.N.C.	316,904	22,276	302,532	22,560
Minn.	78,554	1,682	75,120	1,744
Iowa	56,832	1,008	54,462	980
Mo.	77,786	12,696	75,596	13,010
N. Dak.	14,550	670	13,792	678
S. Dak.	15,332	1,416	14,128	1,492
Nebr.	31,092	1,656	29,200	1,532
Kans.	42,758	3,148	40,234	3,124
S.A.	439,706	182,314	437,372	182,126
Del.	9,178	2,332	9,084	2,360
Md.	60,568	17,174	61,420	17,094
D.C.	5,718	14,528	5,010	14,384
Va.	73,232	23,730	73,130	23,776
S.A.—Con.				
W. Va.	34,016	1,692	34,080	1,578
N.C.	73,714	33,650	72,768	33,306
S.C.	34,308	23,996	33,262	23,612
Ga.	64,556	34,890	65,216	35,434
Fla.	84,416	30,322	83,402	30,582
E.S.C.	199,352	82,002	199,416	81,798
Ky.	62,092	5,832	62,214	5,744
Tenn.	62,472	17,460	62,720	17,566
Ala.	47,880	28,236	48,516	27,800
Miss.	26,908	30,474	25,966	30,688
W.S.C.	326,844	89,232	318,354	90,864
Ark.	29,600	11,842	29,506	11,848
La.	51,604	33,794	51,888	34,254
Okla.	42,528	7,470	40,476	7,146
Tex.	203,112	36,126	196,484	37,616
Mt.	164,988	15,128	159,060	15,088
Mont.	14,642	1,244	13,862	1,238
Idaho	14,622	346	13,726	354
Wyo.	7,322	292	6,908	328
Colo.	40,360	1,914	38,874	1,754
N. Mex.	24,328	3,452	23,344	3,494
Ariz.	30,986	6,178	30,244	6,060
Utah	24,294	640	23,324	600
Nev.	8,434	1,062	8,778	1,200
Pac.	437,548	64,792	427,552	62,752
Wash.	57,072	3,860	53,702	3,430
Oreg.	33,714	1,220	32,308	1,250
Calif.	336,076	44,936	331,120	43,852
Alaska	5,192	2,486	4,956	2,318
Hawaii	5,494	12,290	5,466	11,902

NA Not available.
[1] 1963 excludes data for residents of New Jersey since this State did not require reporting of color.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 52. Live Births, by Sex of Child and by Attendant: 1940 to 1964

[In thousands, except rate. Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Represents registered births Beginning 1959, based on a 50-percent sample. For total estimated births prior to 1960, see table 49]

YEAR	Total	Number of live births: Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Attended by—: Physician, in hospital[1]	Physician, not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified
1940	2,360	1,212	1,149	1,055	1,317	825	218
1945	2,735	1,405	1,331	1,056	2,156	403	177
1950	3,554	1,824	1,731	1,054	3,126	252	177
1955	4,047	2,074	1,974	1,051	3,819	101	128
1959	4,245	2,174	2,071	1,049	4,091	56	98
1960	4,258	2,180	2,078	1,049	4,114	49	94
1961	4,268	2,186	2,082	1,050	4,135	44	90
1962	4,167	2,132	2,035	1,048	4,049	36	82
1963	4,098	2,102	1,996	1,053	3,989	33	76
1964	4,027	2,060	1,967	1,047	3,925	28	75

[1] It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 53. Live Birth Rate, by Color and Age of Mother: 1940 to 1964

[**Births per 1,000 women in each specified group.** Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data for 1940 to 1955 are adjusted for underregistration; 1959 data are shown for both adjusted and registered births; beginning 1960, registered births only. For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for all other years, on estimated population as of July 1. Beginning 1959, based on a 50-percent sample. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 22–23]

YEAR	15 TO 44 YEARS [1]			AGE OF MOTHER							
	Total	White	Nonwhite	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years [2]
1940	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945	85.9	83.4	106.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1950	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1955	118.0	113.3	154.8	1.0	89.6	242.8	190.8	115.5	59.4	15.7	1.1
1959 (adj.)	120.1	114.6	162.3	0.9	90.7	260.4	200.4	115.4	58.2	15.6	1.0
1959 (reg.)	118.7	113.8	156.1	0.9	89.4	257.8	198.5	114.1	57.2	15.3	1.0
1960	118.0	113.2	153.6	0.8	89.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
1961	117.2	112.2	153.5	0.9	88.0	253.6	197.8	113.3	55.6	15.6	0.9
1962	112.1	[3] 107.5	[3] 148.7	0.8	81.3	243.8	191.3	108.7	52.6	14.8	0.9
1963	108.4	[3] 103.7	[3] 144.8	0.9	76.5	231.3	185.4	105.9	51.2	14.2	0.9
1964	104.8	99.8	141.5	0.9	72.9	219.8	178.8	103.5	49.9	13.8	0.8

[1] Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15 to 44 years.
[2] Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to women aged 45 to 49 years.
[3] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.

No. 54. Birth Rate, by Live-Birth Order, Native White Women: 1940 to 1964

[**Births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old.** Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Data for 1940 to 1958 are adjusted for underregistration; 1959 data are shown for both adjusted and registered births; beginning 1960, registered births only. Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1930. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. Beginning 1958, based on a 50-percent sample. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 10–18]

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959 (adj.)	1959 (reg.)	1960	1961	1962 [1]	1963 [1]	1964
Total	**78**	**103**	**114**	**115**	**115**	**114**	**113**	**114**	**107**	**103**	**99**
First birth	30	34	33	32	31	31	31	31	30	29	30
Second birth	20	32	32	31	30	30	29	29	27	26	25
Third birth	11	18	23	23	23	23	23	23	21	20	18
Fourth birth	6	8	13	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	12
Fifth birth	4	4	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	7	7
Sixth birth	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Seventh birth	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Eighth birth and over	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

[1] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.

No. 55. Illegitimate Live Births, by Age and Color of Mother: 1940 to 1964

[**In thousands.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. Beginning 1960, based on 50-percent sample of live births in the reporting States]

AGE AND COLOR	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964
Total	**89.5**	**117.4**	**141.6**	**183.3**	**224.3**	**245.1**	**259.4**	**275.7**
Rate [1]	7.1	10.1	14.1	19.3	21.8	21.5	22.5	23.4
By age of mother:								
Under 15 years	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.1	5.4	5.8
15 to 19 years	40.5	49.2	56.0	68.9	87.1	94.4	101.8	111.4
20 to 24 years	27.2	39.3	43.1	55.7	68.0	77.3	82.6	87.9
25 to 29 years	10.5	14.1	20.9	28.0	32.1	34.0	35.4	36.4
30 to 34 years	5.2	7.1	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.8	19.8	19.5
35 to 39 years	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.3	10.6	11.1	10.9	11.1
40 and over	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.6
By color of mother:								
White	40.3	56.4	53.5	64.2	82.5	[2] 92.6	[2] 102.2	114.3
Nonwhite	49.2	60.9	88.1	119.2	141.8	[2] 146.7	[2] 150.7	161.3

[1] Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15 to 44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.
[2] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.

Source of tables 53–55: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital*

No. 56. Net and Gross Reproduction Rate, by Color: 1905 to 1964

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; beginning 1960, on registered births. Rates computed using annual vital statistics life tables and population estimates by age, except as noted for earlier years. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. A comparison of the net reproduction rate with the gross reproduction rate affords an indication of the loss sustained by the potential childbearing population through mortality. Data for 1951–1954 and for 1956 and subsequent years based on a 50-percent sample of births. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 31–36]

Period or year	Net rate			Gross rate		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1905 to 1910 [1]	1,336	1,339	1,329	1,793	1,740	2,240
1930 to 1935 [1]	984	972	1,074	1,108	1,080	1,336
1935 to 1940 [1]	978	957	1,137	1,101	1,063	1,413
1940	1,027	1,002	1,209	1,121	1,082	1,422
1945	1,132	1,106	1,323	1,212	1,175	1,493
1950	1,435	1,387	1,780	1,505	1,446	1,940
1951	1,521	1,472	1,865	1,593	1,534	2,027
1952	1,563	1,516	1,897	1,637	1,579	2,062
1953	1,597	1,546	1,959	1,668	1,607	2,118
1954	1,657	1,601	2,062	1,727	1,660	2,216
1955	1,676	1,617	2,101	1,745	1,675	2,255
1956	1,729	1,665	2,184	1,798	1,724	2,339
1957	1,765	1,701	2,206	1,837	1,764	2,371
1958	1,736	1,675	2,178	1,807	1,735	2,339
1959 (adj.)	1,742	1,679	2,200	1,812	1,737	2,360
1959 (reg.)	1,722	1,667	2,118	1,791	1,725	2,271
1960	1,715	1,662	2,093	1,783	1,720	2,241
1961	1,704	1,648	2,100	1,770	1,704	2,240
1962	1,633	[2] 1,577	[2] 2,033	1,695	[2] 1,630	[2] 2,170
1963	1,564	[2] 1,506	[2] 1,973	1,623	[2] 1,556	[2] 2,102
1964	1,507	1,447	1,923	1,564	1,495	2,051

[1] Data based on census samples. See source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates.*
[2] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service (except as noted); annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 57. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women Ever Married, by Age of Woman: 1910 to 1964

[As of March 1962, June 1964, and April for other years. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Statistics for 1910 to 1960 based on sample of decennial census, see source; statistics for 1962 and 1964 based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

Age of woman (in years)	Percent childless among women ever married						Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married					
	1910	1940	1950	1960	1962	1964	1910	1940	1950	1960	1962	1964
15 to 44	16.2	26.5	22.8	15.0	14.8	13.2	2,866	1,904	1,859	2,314	2,404	2,520
15 to 19	42.7	54.6	52.8	43.6	48.6	45.2	725	572	604	792	702	772
20 to 24	24.2	39.9	33.3	24.2	23.4	26.1	1,407	987	1,082	1,441	1,434	1,417
25 to 29	17.2	30.1	21.1	12.6	11.5	10.5	2,180	1,463	1,654	2,241	2,318	2,392
30 to 34	13.7	23.3	17.3	10.4	9.9	7.1	2,956	1,964	2,059	2,627	2,797	2,944
35 to 39	11.6	19.9	19.1	11.1	10.4	8.5	3,781	2,414	2,247	2,686	2,812	3,045
40 to 44	10.4	17.4	20.0	14.1	12.8	10.9	4,383	2,754	2,364	2,564	2,694	2,832
45 to 49	9.5	16.8	20.4	18.1	16.4	15.2	4,744	2,998	2,492	2,402	2,428	2,564
50 and over	[1] 8.7	[1] 16.6	[1] 18.1	18.9	18.9	17.9	[1] 5,076	[1] 3,215	[1] 2,822	2,789	2,709	2,718

[1] For women 50 to 59 years old.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1940 Census of Population, Fertility for States and Large Cities; U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20; and unpublished data.

No. 58. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women Ever Married, by Selected Characteristics: 1950 or 1952 and 1960

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Statistics based on 1950 Census (2.4-percent sample), April 1952 Current Population Survey, and 1960 Census (5-percent sample); see text, p. 1. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

Characteristic	Women 15 to 44 years old: Number of women, 1960 (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women, standardized for age [1]: 1950 or 1952	1960	Percent change	Women 45 years old and over, 1960: Number of women (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women
Women ever married, 1950 and 1960	**27,219**	**1,859**	**2,292**	**23.3**	**25,354**	**2,712**
Residence: [2]						
Urban	19,523	1,626	2,156	32.6	18,197	2,447
Rural	7,696	2,343	2,641	12.7	7,157	3,386
Northeast	6,535	1,648	2,078	26.1	6,822	2,453
North Central	7,687	1,828	2,343	28.2	7,406	2,663
South	8,546	2,094	2,421	15.6	7,383	3,122
West	4,450	1,776	2,281	28.4	3,743	2,469
Race-nativity:						
Native white	23,169	1,829	2,243	22.6	19,908	2,623
Foreign-born white	992	1,707	1,908	11.8	3,144	2,988
Negro	2,810	2,119	2,807	32.5	2,176	3,046
Other races	248	2,734	2,599	−4.9	126	4,195
Years of school completed:						
Elementary: Less than 8 years	2,687	2,560	3,091	20.7	7,454	3,602
8 years	2,681	2,109	2,637	25.0	6,065	2,820
High school: 1 to 3 years	6,702	1,906	2,470	29.6	4,445	2,393
4 years	10,922	1,529	2,074	35.6	4,418	1,989
College: 1 to 3 years	2,695	1,438	1,965	36.6	1,943	1,896
4 years or more	1,531	1,265	1,704	34.7	1,028	1,646
Labor force status:						
In labor force	9,604	1,268	1,788	41.0	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	17,615	2,083	2,559	22.9	(NA)	(NA)
Women married, husband present, 1952 and 1960 [3]	**24,183**	**1,966**	**2,330**	**18.5**	**16,109**	**2,569**
Labor force status and major occupation group of husband:						
Employed husband	22,088	1,985	2,324	17.1	11,555	2,413
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2,653	1,653	2,005	21.3	991	1,875
Farmers and farm managers	972	2,704	2,881	4.2	1,035	3,344
Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm	2,431	1,759	2,153	22.4	1,740	2,023
Clerical and kindred workers	1,459	1,574	2,030	29.0	710	1,943
Sales workers	1,458	1,535	2,068	34.7	793	1,899
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4,837	1,932	2,340	21.1	2,451	2,411
Operatives and kindred workers	4,890	2,076	2,477	19.3	1,896	2,581
Service workers, incl. private household	996	1,805	2,283	26.5	787	2,443
Farm laborers and foremen	350	3,153	3,547	12.5	179	4,097
Laborers, exc. farm and mine	1,307	2,380	2,764	16.1	625	3,079
Occupation not reported	735	(NA)	2,169	(NA)	347	2,217
Unemployed husband	770	2,474	2,628	6.2	470	2,732
Husband not in labor force	607	2,006	2,473	23.3	4,046	3,002
Income of husband in year before 1952 or 1960:						
Under $2,000	2,589	2,294	2,736	19.3	4,347	3,109
$2,000 to $2,999	2,129	2,013	2,551	26.7	1,781	2,760
$3,000 to $3,999	3,012	1,901	2,374	24.9	1,711	2,544
$4,000 to $4,999	3,762	1,814	2,274	25.4	1,866	2,391
$5,000 to $6,999	7,080	1,929	2,252	16.7	3,196	2,197
$7,000 and over	5,612	2,008	2,270	13.0	3,209	1,995

NA Not available.

[1] Standards are the distribution by age, for the United States, of women ever married, 1950, and of women married, husband present, 1952.

[2] For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. XII.

[3] Includes husband in Armed Forces, not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 5; *1960*, PC (2)-3A; and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 46.

No. 59. Median Interval Between Births in 1930 to 1959, by Color: 1959

[In months. As of August 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes institutional population. Based on sample. For definition of median, see headnote, table 5]

Color and interval	Year of birth of child					
	1930 to 1934	1935 to 1939	1940 to 1944	1945 to 1949	1950 to 1954	1955 to 1959
White						
Median interval from—						
First marriage of mother to birth of first child	20.3	20.1	20.2	18.4	17.7	16.2
Birth of first child to birth of second child	32.2	32.0	32.8	32.9	30.7	28.2
Birth of second child to birth of third child	31.8	34.2	34.0	33.1	31.3	33.0
Birth of third child to birth of fourth child	33.1	32.8	34.4	32.5	30.0	30.4
Nonwhite						
Median interval from—						
First marriage of mother to birth of first child	11.9	12.9	10.7	11.1	12.7	11.9
Birth of first child to birth of second child	27.6	22.8	27.3	24.9	23.3	23.4
Birth of second child to birth of third child	(1)	22.6	24.1	24.6	23.4	23.3
Birth of third child to birth of fourth child	(1)	(1)	24.0	23.8	22.4	22.9

[1] Median not shown where number of children reported by women surviving to 1959 is less than 150,000.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 108.

No. 60. Plural Birth Ratios, by Age of Mother and Color: 1964

[Ratios are all plural live births per 1,000 total live births in specified group. Based on a 50-percent sample]

Age of mother	Total	White	Nonwhite	Age of mother	Total	White	Nonwhite
Total	19.9	18.7	26.1	25 to 29 years	21.5	20.0	30.7
Under 15 years	9.2	6.7	10.5	30 to 34 years	26.9	25.2	36.2
15 to 19 years	12.5	11.8	14.8	35 to 39 years	29.4	27.6	39.2
20 to 24 years	16.7	15.6	23.3	40 to 44 years	24.0	22.2	32.9
				45 to 49 years	12.4	13.3	8.8

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 61. Expectation of Life at Birth: 1920 to 1964

[In years. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 43. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 92-100]

Year	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955	69.5	66.6	72.7	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1964	70.2	66.9	73.7	71.0	67.7	74.6	64.1	61.1	67.2

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 62. Expectation of Life and Mortality Rate at Single Years of Age by Color and Sex: 1964

Age (years)	Expectation of life in years					Mortality rate per 1,000				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
0	70.2	67.7	74.6	61.1	67.2	24.74	24.47	18.62	45.71	36.83
1	70.9	68.4	75.0	63.1	68.7	1.56	1.35	1.25	3.08	2.80
2	70.0	67.5	74.1	62.3	67.9	0.95	0.95	0.72	1.76	1.41
3	69.1	66.5	73.2	61.4	67.0	0.71	0.72	0.57	1.11	1.00
4	68.2	65.6	72.2	60.4	66.1	0.62	0.66	0.48	1.02	0.76
5	67.2	64.6	71.3	59.5	65.1	0.62	0.72	0.44	1.02	0.64
6	66.2	63.7	70.3	58.6	64.2	0.51	0.57	0.39	0.80	0.57
7	65.3	62.7	69.3	57.6	63.2	0.42	0.45	0.34	0.65	0.51
8	64.3	61.7	68.4	56.6	62.2	0.36	0.36	0.30	0.56	0.45
9	63.3	60.7	67.4	55.7	61.3	0.32	0.32	0.27	0.52	0.41
10	62.3	59.8	66.4	54.7	60.3	0.31	0.32	0.25	0.53	0.39
11	61.4	58.8	65.4	53.7	59.3	0.33	0.36	0.25	0.59	0.38
12	60.4	57.8	64.4	52.8	58.3	0.39	0.45	0.27	0.69	0.41
13	59.4	56.8	63.4	51.8	57.4	0.47	0.59	0.31	0.82	0.45
14	58.4	55.9	62.5	50.8	56.4	0.59	0.76	0.36	0.98	0.53
15	57.5	54.9	61.5	49.9	55.4	0.72	0.96	0.42	1.16	0.62
16	56.5	54.0	60.5	49.0	54.4	0.85	1.15	0.48	1.37	0.71
17	55.6	53.0	59.5	48.0	53.5	0.96	1.32	0.53	1.60	0.81
18	54.6	52.1	58.6	47.1	52.5	1.05	1.45	0.56	1.84	0.89
19	53.7	51.2	57.6	46.2	51.6	1.12	1.54	0.58	2.09	0.97
20	52.7	50.2	56.6	45.3	50.6	1.18	1.63	0.60	2.35	1.05
21	51.8	49.3	55.7	44.4	49.7	1.25	1.72	0.63	2.62	1.14
22	50.8	48.4	54.7	43.5	48.7	1.30	1.76	0.65	2.86	1.26
23	49.9	47.5	53.7	42.6	47.8	1.31	1.75	0.65	3.05	1.40
24	49.0	46.6	52.8	41.7	46.9	1.30	1.69	0.66	3.21	1.56
25	48.0	45.6	51.8	40.9	45.9	1.29	1.61	0.65	3.36	1.74
26	47.1	44.7	50.8	40.0	45.0	1.29	1.54	0.66	3.53	1.92
27	46.2	43.8	49.9	39.2	44.1	1.30	1.51	0.68	3.71	2.08
28	45.2	42.9	48.9	38.3	43.2	1.35	1.52	0.73	3.89	2.23
29	44.3	41.9	47.9	37.5	42.3	1.42	1.58	0.79	4.08	2.36
30	43.3	41.0	47.0	36.6	41.4	1.50	1.65	0.87	4.27	2.49
31	42.4	40.1	46.0	35.8	40.5	1.59	1.73	0.95	4.49	2.65
32	41.5	39.1	45.1	34.9	39.6	1.69	1.81	1.03	4.75	2.86
33	40.5	38.2	44.1	34.1	38.7	1.80	1.91	1.11	5.08	3.12
34	39.6	37.3	43.2	33.3	37.8	1.92	2.02	1.19	5.46	3.44
35	38.7	36.3	42.2	32.4	36.9	2.06	2.16	1.28	5.88	3.79
36	37.8	35.4	41.3	31.6	36.1	2.22	2.32	1.38	6.31	4.13
37	36.9	34.5	40.3	30.8	35.2	2.40	2.51	1.50	6.75	4.47
38	35.9	33.6	39.4	30.0	34.4	2.60	2.76	1.63	7.21	4.80
39	35.0	32.7	38.4	29.2	33.6	2.82	3.03	1.78	7.68	5.11
40	34.1	31.8	37.5	28.5	32.7	3.07	3.34	1.94	8.19	5.45
41	33.2	30.9	36.6	27.7	31.9	3.34	3.69	2.12	8.74	5.83
42	32.3	30.0	35.7	26.9	31.1	3.65	4.09	2.32	9.30	6.21
43	31.5	29.1	34.7	26.2	30.3	3.98	4.52	2.54	9.86	6.59
44	30.6	28.2	33.8	25.4	29.5	4.35	5.00	2.78	10.45	6.98
45	29.7	27.4	32.9	24.7	28.7	4.75	5.54	3.04	11.05	7.38
46	28.9	26.5	32.0	24.0	27.9	5.19	6.12	3.32	11.72	7.83
47	28.0	25.7	31.1	23.2	27.1	5.69	6.78	3.63	12.55	8.44
48	27.2	24.9	30.2	22.5	26.3	6.26	7.51	3.97	13.59	9.25
49	26.3	24.0	29.4	21.8	25.6	6.89	8.32	4.33	14.80	10.22
50	25.5	23.2	28.5	21.2	24.8	7.58	9.19	4.73	16.13	11.33
51	24.7	22.5	27.6	20.5	24.1	8.31	10.13	5.15	17.50	12.46
52	23.9	21.7	26.8	19.9	23.4	9.07	11.16	5.59	18.85	13.46
53	23.1	20.9	25.9	19.2	22.7	9.88	12.31	6.04	20.15	14.22
54	22.3	20.2	25.1	18.6	22.0	10.72	13.56	6.51	21.43	14.85
55	21.6	19.4	24.2	18.0	21.4	11.63	14.91	7.03	22.79	15.39
56	20.8	18.7	23.4	17.4	20.7	12.61	16.34	7.61	24.29	16.12
57	20.1	18.0	22.6	16.8	20.0	13.66	17.83	8.23	25.90	17.30
58	19.4	17.4	21.7	16.3	19.4	14.80	19.35	8.89	27.66	19.14
59	18.6	16.7	20.9	15.7	18.7	16.03	20.94	9.60	29.59	21.50
60	17.9	16.0	20.1	15.2	18.1	17.31	22.58	10.37	31.45	24.08
61	17.2	15.4	19.3	14.7	17.6	18.70	24.36	11.25	33.46	26.62
62	16.6	14.8	18.5	14.1	17.0	20.28	26.39	12.32	36.16	29.07
63	15.9	14.1	17.8	13.7	16.5	22.12	28.76	13.63	39.84	31.30
64	15.2	13.6	17.0	13.2	16.0	24.17	31.44	15.17	44.32	33.33
65	14.6	13.0	16.3	12.8	15.6	26.42	34.35	16.87	49.60	35.49
66	14.0	12.4	15.5	12.4	15.1	28.77	37.39	18.69	54.93	37.72
67	13.4	11.9	14.8	12.1	14.7	31.16	40.48	20.63	59.27	39.48
68	12.8	11.4	14.1	11.9	14.3	33.53	43.54	22.69	61.70	40.52
69	12.2	10.9	13.4	11.6	13.9	35.93	46.62	24.89	62.38	40.99

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 63. Selected Life Table Values: 1900 to 1964

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 43. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 76-83 and B 92-100]

Color and period	At birth		Age 20		Age 40		Age 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at specified age								
White: 1900-1902	133.45	110.61	5.94	5.54	10.60	9.31	41.66	36.41
1909-1911	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	10.22	8.03	43.79	37.86
1919-1921	80.25	63.92	4.27	4.33	7.50	6.76	34.99	31.68
1929-1931	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	6.79	5.32	38.65	31.25
1939-1941	48.12	37.89	2.12	1.45	5.13	3.68	36.85	26.43
1949-1951	30.69	23.55	1.62	0.73	3.91	2.42	34.45	20.63
1959-1961	25.92	19.64	1.59	0.56	3.32	1.90	33.89	17.42
1964	24.47	18.62	1.63	0.60	3.34	1.94	34.35	16.87
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [1]	253.26	214.75	11.89	11.39	16.58	15.56	54.18	54.07
1909-1911 [1]	219.35	185.07	11.96	10.74	21.03	17.50	64.33	60.37
1919-1921 [1]	105.01	87.49	10.85	11.59	14.59	15.37	38.93	43.36
1929-1931 [1]	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	18.13	16.25	50.72	49.35
1939-1941	83.04	66.82	(NA)	(NA)	13.62	11.81	(NA)	(NA)
1949-1951	50.89	40.87	3.14	2.27	8.79	7.70	45.76	37.04
1959-1961	46.99	38.28	2.36	1.16	7.49	5.61	43.65	30.72
1964	45.71	36.83	2.35	1.05	8.19	5.45	49.60	35.49
Average expectation of life in years								
White: 1900-1902	48.23	51.08	42.19	43.77	27.74	29.17	11.51	12.23
1909-1911	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.88	27.43	29.26	11.25	11.97
1919-1921	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	29.86	30.94	12.21	12.75
1929-1931	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	29.22	31.52	11.77	12.81
1939-1941	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	30.03	33.25	12.07	13.56
1949-1951	66.31	72.03	49.52	54.56	31.17	35.64	12.75	15.00
1959-1961	67.55	74.19	50.25	56.29	31.73	37.13	12.97	15.88
1964	67.7	74.6	50.2	56.6	31.8	37.5	13.0	16.3
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [1]	32.54	35.04	35.11	36.89	23.12	24.37	10.38	11.38
1909-1911 [1]	34.05	37.67	33.46	36.14	21.57	23.34	9.74	10.82
1919-1921 [1]	47.14	46.92	38.36	37.15	26.53	25.60	12.07	12.41
1929-1931 [1]	47.55	49.51	35.95	37.22	23.36	24.30	10.87	12.24
1939-1941	52.33	55.51	39.74	42.14	25.23	27.31	12.18	13.95
1949-1951	58.91	62.70	43.73	46.77	27.29	29.82	12.75	14.54
1959-1961	61.48	66.47	45.78	50.07	28.72	32.16	12.84	15.12
1964	61.1	67.2	45.3	50.6	28.5	32.7	12.8	15.6
Number surviving to specified age per 100,000 born live								
White: 1900-1902	100,000	100,000	76,376	78,978	64,954	67,935	39,245	43,806
1909-1911	100,000	100,000	79,116	81,750	68,848	72,425	40,862	47,086
1919-1921	100,000	100,000	84,997	87,281	75,733	77,624	50,663	54,299
1929-1931	100,000	100,000	88,904	90,939	81,457	84,256	52,964	60,499
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	92,293	93,984	86,880	89,805	58,305	68,701
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	95,104	96,454	91,173	94,080	63,541	76,773
1959-1961	100,000	100,000	95,908	97,135	92,427	95,326	65,834	80,739
1964	100,000	100,000	96,099	97,282	92,492	95,409	66,009	81,075
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [1]	100,000	100,000	56,733	59,053	42,989	46,146	19,015	21,995
1909-1911 [1]	100,000	100,000	61,426	64,764	45,414	50,568	17,806	22,302
1919-1921 [1]	100,000	100,000	79,057	80,154	61,353	61,130	34,042	31,044
1929-1931 [1]	100,000	100,000	83,621	85,078	64,710	67,271	29,314	30,852
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	86,770	88,505	72,830	75,908	35,912	40,718
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	91,941	93,544	82,832	86,052	45,198	52,358
1959-1961	100,000	100,000	93,108	94,660	85,744	89,676	51,392	60,825
1964	100,000	100,000	93,334	94,910	85,236	89,948	50,341	61,633

NA Not available.

[1] Figures cover Negroes only. In every case, however, Negro population comprised 95 percent or more of corresponding nonwhite population.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41*, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 41 and Vol. 52, and annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 64. Fetal Death Ratio, and Neonatal, Infant (Under 1 Year of Age), and Maternal Mortality Rates, by Color: 1940 to 1965

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 101-112]

Year	Fetal death ratio per 1,000 live births [1]			Neonatal mortality rate per 1,000 live births [2]			Infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births			Maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births [3]		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1940	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.8	27.2	39.7	47.0	43.2	73.8	376.0	319.8	773.5
1945	23.9	21.4	42.0	24.3	23.3	32.0	38.3	35.6	57.0	207.2	172.1	454.8
1950	19.2	17.1	32.5	20.5	19.4	27.5	29.2	26.8	44.5	83.3	61.1	221.6
1955	17.1	15.2	28.4	19.1	17.7	27.2	26.4	23.6	42.8	47.0	32.8	130.3
1959	16.2	14.2	27.3	19.0	17.5	27.7	26.4	23.2	44.0	37.4	25.8	102.1
1960	16.1	14.1	26.8	18.7	17.2	26.9	26.0	22.9	43.2	37.1	26.0	97.9
1961	16.1	14.1	27.0	18.4	16.9	26.2	25.3	22.4	40.7	36.9	24.9	101.3
1962	15.9	[4] 13.9	[4] 26.7	18.3	[4] 16.9	[4] 26.1	25.3	[4] 22.3	[4] 41.4	35.2	[4] 23.8	[4] 95.9
1963	15.8	[4] 13.7	[4] 26.7	18.2	[4] 16.7	[4] 26.1	25.2	[4] 22.2	[4] 41.5	35.8	[4] 24.0	[4] 96.9
1964	16.4	14.1	28.2	17.9	16.2	26.5	24.8	21.6	41.1	33.3	22.3	89.9
1965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	[5] 17.6	(NA)	(NA)	[5] 24.8	(NA)	(NA)	[5] 30.5	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available.
[1] Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated.
[2] Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.
[3] Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning 1959, deaths are classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*; see text, p. 43.
[4] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.
[5] Provisional.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 65. Death Rate Per 1,000 Population, by Color and Sex, and by Age: 1900 to 1964

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population (of specified groups) residing in area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 43. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 129-136]

Color, sex, and age	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964
Color and sex										
Total	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.4
Male	17.9	15.6	13.4	12.3	12.0	11.1	10.8	11.0	11.1	10.8
Female	16.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	9.5	8.2	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.0
White	17.0	14.5	12.6	10.8	10.4	9.5	9.2	9.5	[1] 9.5	9.4
Male	17.7	15.4	13.0	11.7	11.6	10.9	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.8
Female	16.3	13.6	12.1	9.8	9.2	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0
Nonwhite	25.0	21.7	17.7	16.3	13.8	11.2	10.0	10.1	[1] 10.1	9.7
Male	25.7	22.3	17.8	17.4	15.1	12.5	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.2
Female	24.4	21.0	17.5	15.3	12.6	9.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.3
Age										
Total [2]	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.4
Adjusted for age [3]	17.8	15.8	14.2	12.5	10.8	8.4	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.4
Under 1 year	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.9	33.0	28.5	27.0	25.4	24.7
1 to 4 years	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
5 to 14 years	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
15 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
25 to 34 years	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
35 to 44 years	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1
45 to 54 years	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	8.5	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.4
55 to 64 years	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	[4] 22.2	[4] 19.0	17.3	17.4	17.3	17.0
65 to 74 years	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	[4] 48.4	[4] 41.0	38.1	38.2	38.8	37.8
75 to 84 years	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.0	93.3	87.9	87.5	85.2	81.8
85 years and over	260.9	250.3	248.3	228.0	235.7	202.0	189.8	198.6	210.1	199.8

[1] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.
[2] Includes deaths for which age was not stated.
[3] Adjusted for age with the age distribution of the population as enumerated in 1940 used as the standard.
[4] Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population at ages 55 to 69 years.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 66. Deaths and Death Rate Per 1,000 Population—States: 1940 to 1965

[By place of residence, except as noted]

STATE	DEATHS					RATE [2]				
	1940	1950	1960	1964	1965 [1]	1940	1950	1960	1964	1965 [1]
United States [3]	**1,417,269**	**1,452,454**	**1,711,982**	**1,798,051**	**1,825,000**	**10.8**	**9.6**	**9.5**	**9.4**	**9.4**
New England	**98,692**	**96,946**	**111,593**	**107,883**	**118,431**	**11.7**	**10.4**	**10.6**	**9.7**	**10.6**
Maine	10,581	9,886	10,761	10,892	10,789	12.5	10.8	11.1	11.0	10.9
New Hampshire	6,236	6,076	6,662	7,103	7,302	12.7	11.4	11.0	10.9	10.9
Vermont	4,664	4,167	4,428	4,518	4,562	13.0	11.0	11.4	11.0	11.5
Massachusetts	51,122	49,386	56,838	50,820	60,771	11.8	10.5	11.0	9.5	11.4
Rhode Island	8,019	8,308	9,005	9,316	9,638	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.2	10.8
Connecticut	18,070	19,123	23,899	25,234	25,369	10.6	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0
Middle Atlantic	**307,565**	**315,386**	**358,596**	**373,097**	**372,829**	**11.2**	**10.5**	**10.5**	**10.3**	**10.3**
New York	149,816	156,074	177,896	184,815	184,470	11.1	10.5	10.6	10.3	10.2
New Jersey	45,772	49,100	59,462	64,265	62,932	11.0	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.3
Pennsylvania	111,977	110,212	121,238	124,017	125,427	11.3	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.9
East North Central	**292,349**	**305,274**	**347,920**	**361,391**	**364,164**	**11.0**	**10.0**	**9.6**	**9.6**	**9.5**
Ohio	78,949	80,633	93,466	96,605	98,065	11.4	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.6
Indiana	40,555	40,630	45,369	47,123	47,168	11.8	10.3	9.7	9.8	9.7
Illinois	89,099	92,490	103,028	106,756	105,936	11.3	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.0
Michigan	52,183	57,743	67,911	72,038	73,163	9.9	9.1	8.7	8.9	8.9
Wisconsin	31,563	33,778	38,146	38,869	39,832	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.6
West North Central	**138,644**	**141,455**	**156,100**	**160,614**	**161,645**	**10.3**	**10.1**	**10.1**	**10.2**	**10.2**
Minnesota	26,354	28,020	31,674	33,060	32,817	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.2
Iowa	26,297	26,979	28,770	29,203	29,485	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.7
Missouri	43,777	43,710	48,350	49,636	50,962	11.6	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.3
North Dakota	5,257	5,191	5,430	5,563	5,550	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.5
South Dakota	5,700	5,880	6,618	6,612	6,557	8.9	9.0	9.7	9.2	9.3
Nebraska	12,670	12,617	14,097	14,801	14,871	9.6	9.5	10.0	10.0	10.1
Kansas	18,589	19,058	21,161	21,739	21,403	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.8	9.6
South Atlantic	**187,085**	**187,611**	**235,819**	**254,567**	**263,827**	**10.5**	**8.9**	**9.1**	**9.0**	**9.2**
Delaware	3,285	3,501	4,186	4,333	4,710	12.3	11.0	9.4	8.8	9.3
Maryland	22,026	22,417	27,968	29,381	30,727	12.1	9.6	9.0	8.6	8.7
Dist. of Columbia	8,081	8,560	8,782	9,164	9,992	12.2	10.7	11.5	11.3	12.5
Virginia	29,741	29,708	34,459	36,583	36,444	11.1	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2
West Virginia	17,669	17,428	18,067	18,795	19,385	9.3	8.7	9.7	10.5	10.7
North Carolina	31,904	31,130	38,160	40,487	42,075	8.9	7.7	8.4	8.3	8.6
South Carolina	20,280	17,973	20,688	21,328	21,340	10.7	8.5	8.7	8.3	8.4
Georgia	32,485	30,325	35,357	37,542	38,137	10.4	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.8
Florida	21,614	26,569	48,152	56,954	61,017	11.4	9.6	9.7	10.0	10.5
East South Central	**112,199**	**104,900**	**114,904**	**119,873**	**122,607**	**10.4**	**9.1**	**9.5**	**9.5**	**9.6**
Kentucky	29,967	27,855	29,959	30,658	31,000	10.5	9.5	9.9	9.7	9.8
Tennessee	29,383	29,425	32,901	34,889	37,002	10.1	8.9	9.2	9.2	9.6
Alabama	29,554	26,836	30,300	31,753	32,373	10.4	8.8	9.3	9.3	9.3
Mississippi	23,295	20,784	21,744	22,573	22,232	10.7	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.6
West South Central	**126,309**	**121,971**	**147,982**	**157,819**	**158,680**	**9.7**	**8.4**	**8.7**	**8.6**	**8.6**
Arkansas	17,247	15,411	17,911	19,341	19,183	8.8	8.1	10.0	10.0	9.8
Louisiana	25,542	23,738	29,704	31,470	32,565	10.8	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.2
Oklahoma	20,885	19,473	22,914	24,200	22,790	8.9	8.7	9.8	9.8	9.2
Texas	62,635	63,349	77,453	82,808	84,142	9.8	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0
Mountain	**42,424**	**43,730**	**55,349**	**60,484**	**61,615**	**10.2**	**8.6**	**8.1**	**7.9**	**7.9**
Montana	5,765	5,822	6,552	6,875	6,553	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.8	9.3
Idaho	4,924	4,837	5,426	5,833	5,705	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.2
Wyoming	2,157	2,336	2,796	2,859	2,800	8.6	8.0	8.5	8.3	8.2
Colorado	12,291	12,280	15,342	16,419	16,691	10.9	9.3	8.7	8.4	8.5
New Mexico	5,484	5,471	6,525	6,895	6,957	10.3	8.0	6.9	6.8	6.8
Arizona	5,556	6,422	10,146	12,077	12,357	11.1	8.6	7.8	7.6	7.7
Utah	4,845	4,974	6,022	6,403	7,060	8.8	7.2	6.8	6.5	7.1
Nevada	1,402	1,588	2,540	3,123	3,492	12.7	9.9	8.9	7.7	7.9
Pacific [3]	**112,002**	**135,181**	**183,719**	**202,323**	**201,541**	**11.5**	**9.3**	**8.7**	**8.5**	**8.2**
Washington	20,080	22,486	26,532	28,154	27,419	11.6	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.2
Oregon	12,180	13,935	16,819	18,131	18,178	11.2	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.6
California	79,742	98,760	135,508	150,955	150,821	11.5	9.3	8.6	8.3	8.1
Alaska	(NA)	[4] 1,253	1,319	1,438	1,347	(NA)	[4] 9.7	5.8	5.8	5.3
Hawaii	[4] 3,089	[4] 2,919	3,541	3,645	3,776	[4] 7.3	[4] 5.8	5.6	5.2	5.3

NA Not available.

[1] Provisional, by place of occurrence. U.S. total based on receipts corrected for observed differences between provisional and final data. State data are not corrected in this manner.

[2] Based on total population residing in area, enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 thereafter.

[3] Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

[4] By place of occurrence.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 67. Deaths, by Color—States: 1963 and 1964

[By place of residence. For total deaths by States, see table 66]

STATE	1963		1964	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
U.S.	[1] 1,533,015	[1] 216,662	1,578,674	219,377
N.E.	111,137	2,585	105,385	2,498
Maine	11,005	37	10,838	54
N.H.	7,172	13	7,093	10
Vt.	4,509	8	4,505	13
Mass.	54,539	1,270	49,656	1,164
R.I.	9,258	234	9,078	238
Conn.	24,654	1,023	24,215	1,019
M.A.	[1] 286,734	[1] 25,878	340,918	32,179
N.Y.	170,094	15,965	168,426	16,389
N.J.	(NA)	(NA)	58,211	6,054
Pa.	116,640	9,913	114,281	9,736
E.N.C.	335,982	30,335	330,796	30,595
Ohio	89,713	8,281	88,373	8,232
Ind.	45,386	3,073	44,075	3,048
Ill.	96,084	11,674	94,795	11,961
Mich.	65,885	6,556	65,373	6,665
Wis.	38,914	751	38,180	689
W.N.C.	153,603	8,090	152,672	7,942
Minn.	32,399	367	32,706	354
Iowa	28,988	299	28,807	396
Mo.	45,240	5,320	44,528	5,108
N. Dak.	5,379	132	5,439	124
S. Dak.	6,334	341	6,256	356
Nebr.	14,251	430	14,386	415
Kans.	21,012	1,201	20,550	1,189
S.A.	189,849	66,282	189,687	64,880
Del.	3,619	812	3,568	765
Md.	24,237	6,001	23,692	5,689
D.C.	4,515	4,733	4,267	4,897
Va.	27,397	9,546	27,160	9,423
S.A.—Con.				
W. Va.	18,199	1,240	17,611	1,184
N.C.	28,406	12,175	28,710	11,777
S.C.	12,760	8,979	12,803	8,525
Ga.	24,634	13,084	24,650	12,892
Fla.	46,082	9,712	47,226	9,728
E.S.C.	89,255	33,575	87,984	31,889
Ky.	28,347	3,398	27,523	3,135
Tenn.	28,293	7,406	27,652	7,237
Ala.	20,472	11,559	20,750	11,003
Miss.	12,143	11,212	12,059	10,514
W.S.C.	125,852	32,215	125,857	31,962
Ark.	14,750	4,801	14,833	4,508
La.	19,187	11,808	19,477	11,993
Okla.	21,930	2,544	21,728	2,472
Tex.	69,985	13,062	69,819	12,989
Mt.	56,399	3,366	57,280	3,204
Mont.	6,316	305	6,556	319
Idaho	5,789	97	5,752	81
Wyo.	2,754	78	2,794	65
Colo.	15,656	493	15,957	462
N. Mex.	6,203	643	6,264	631
Ariz.	10,514	1,386	10,803	1,274
Utah	6,455	129	6,260	143
Nev.	2,712	235	2,894	229
Pac.	184,204	14,336	188,095	14,228
Wash.	26,667	893	27,301	853
Oreg.	17,687	338	17,793	338
Calif.	137,920	10,050	140,936	10,019
Alaska	856	473	942	496
Hawaii	1,074	2,582	1,123	2,522

NA Not available. [1] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.

No. 68. Deaths and Death Rate From Accidents: 1950 to 1964

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	1950	1955	1960	1964	RATE [1] 1950	1955	1960	1964
All accidents	91,249	93,443	93,806	103,843	60.6	56.9	52.3	54.3
Railway accidents	2,126	1,344	1,023	965	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.5
Motor-vehicle accidents	34,763	38,426	38,137	46,930	23.1	23.4	21.3	24.5
Traffic	33,863	37,437	37,142	45,825	22.5	22.8	20.7	24.0
Nontraffic	900	989	995	1,105	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other road-vehicle accidents	533	330	243	293	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2
Water-transport accidents	1,502	1,452	1,478	1,464	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Aircraft accidents	1,436	1,446	1,475	1,572	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Accidental poisoning by—								
Solid and liquid substances	1,584	1,431	1,679	2,100	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1
Gases and vapors	1,769	1,163	1,253	1,360	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.7
Accidental falls	20,783	20,192	19,023	18,941	13.8	12.3	10.6	9.9
Fall from one level to another	7,117	6,811	6,019	5,535	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.9
Fall on the same level	4,569	4,275	3,689	5,205	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.7
Unspecified falls	9,097	9,106	9,315	8,201	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.3
Blow from falling object	1,613	1,332	1,404	1,517	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8
Accidents caused by—								
Machinery	1,771	2,019	1,951	1,945	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0
Electric current	955	1,075	989	989	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
Fire and explosion of combustible material	6,405	6,352	7,645	7,379	4.3	3.9	4.3	3.9
Hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation	842	742	402	371	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2
Firearms	2,174	2,120	2,334	2,275	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	1,350	1,608	2,397	1,865	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.0
Accidental drowning	4,785	5,046	5,232	5,433	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8
Excessive heat and insolation	137	615	168	195	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures	589	776	1,115	1,356	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
All other accidents	6,132	5,974	5,858	6,893	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.6

[1] Per 100,000 resident population. For 1950 and 1960, based on population enumerated as of Apr. 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source of tables 67 and 68: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 69. Death Rate, 1950 to 1964, and Deaths, 1963 and 1964, From Selected Causes

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1960, causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*; see text, p. 43. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 114-128]

Cause of death	Deaths per 100,000 population [1]						Deaths	
	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1963	1964
All causes	963.8	930.4	954.7	945.4	961.9	939.7	1,813,549	1,798,051
Tuberculosis, all forms	22.5	9.1	6.1	5.1	4.9	4.3	9,311	8,303
Syphilis and its sequelae	5.0	2.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	2,666	2,619
Meningococcal infections	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	733	750
Acute poliomyelitis	1.3	0.6	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	41	17
Infectious hepatitis	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	852	745
Other infective and parasitic diseases	4.4	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.2	6,130	6,078
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	139.8	146.5	149.2	149.9	151.4	151.3	285,362	289,577
Asthma	2.9	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.3	5,058	4,441
Diabetes mellitus	16.2	15.5	16.7	16.8	17.2	16.9	32,465	32,279
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	2,343	2,464
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	510.8	506.0	521.8	521.4	527.6	514.4	994,747	984,261
Diseases of cardiovascular system	494.4	496.3	515.1	515.2	521.7	508.6	983,504	973,182
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	104.0	106.0	108.0	106.3	106.7	103.6	201,166	198,209
Diseases of heart	356.8	356.5	369.0	370.3	375.4	365.8	707,830	699,861
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	14.8	12.0	10.3	9.6	8.8	8.3	16,619	15,923
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, incl. coronary disease	213.0	247.0	275.6	283.9	290.0	285.1	546,813	545,499
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration	56.5	39.9	31.8	29.4	29.7	27.8	55,978	53,255
Other diseases of heart	15.9	12.6	14.3	13.9	14.5	14.5	27,323	27,741
Hypertensive heart disease	56.5	45.0	37.0	33.5	32.4	30.0	61,097	57,443
Other hypertensive diseases	8.3	6.8	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.4	12,694	12,191
General arteriosclerosis	20.4	19.8	20.0	19.8	19.9	19.4	37,429	37,176
Other diseases of circulatory system	4.9	7.3	11.0	12.2	12.9	13.5	24,385	25,745
Chronic and unspec. nephritis and other renal sclerosis	16.4	9.6	6.7	6.1	6.0	5.8	11,243	11,079
Influenza and pneumonia [2]	31.3	27.1	37.3	32.3	37.5	31.1	70,761	59,451
Influenza	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.8	3.8	0.9	7,083	1,687
Pneumonia [2]	26.9	25.4	32.9	30.4	33.8	30.2	63,678	57,764
Bronchitis	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.8	5,462	5,410
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.5	5.7	12,161	10,969
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	5.9	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.2	9,917	9,944
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	8,246	8,178
Cirrhosis of liver	9.2	10.2	11.3	11.7	11.9	12.1	22,456	23,164
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis	3.9	3.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	4,676	4,617
Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema incl. nephrosis	2.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	1,434	1,335
Infections of kidney	2.1	3.0	4.3	4.7	4.7	5.2	8,952	9,889
Hyperplasia of prostate	4.2	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.0	4,248	3,847
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	2.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	1,466	1,343
Congenital malformations	12.2	12.5	12.2	11.4	11.0	10.6	20,817	20,288
Certain diseases of early infancy	40.5	39.0	37.4	34.6	33.3	31.5	62,688	60,322
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	14.9	12.1	11.4	10.6	11.9	13.2	22,420	25,259
Accidents	60.6	56.9	52.3	52.3	53.4	54.3	100,669	103,843
Motor-vehicle accidents	23.1	23.4	21.3	22.0	23.1	24.5	43,564	46,930
Non-motor-vehicle accidents	37.5	33.5	31.0	30.3	30.3	29.7	57,105	56,913
Accidents in the home	16.0	14.0	13.4	13.0	13.0	12.3	24,515	23,467
Other non-motor-vehicle accidents	21.5	19.5	17.6	17.3	17.3	17.5	32,590	33,446
Suicide	11.4	10.2	10.6	10.9	11.0	10.8	20,825	20,588
Homicide	5.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.1	9,225	9,814
All other causes	40.3	38.3	44.2	44.2	46.4	46.1	87,418	88,256

Z Less than 0.05.

[1] Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1950 and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

[2] Except pneumonia of newborn.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 70. Death Rate Per 100,000 Population, for the 10 Leading Causes of Death—States: 1964

[**By place of residence.** Refers only to deaths occurring within the U.S. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. Causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* see text, p. 43. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1960,* Vol. II, Part A]

STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms [1]	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Certain diseases of early infancy	Influenza and pneumonia [2]	General arteriosclerosis	Diabetes mellitus	Other diseases of circulatory system [3]	Other bronchopulmonic diseases
United States	**365.8**	**151.3**	**103.6**	**54.3**	**31.5**	**31.1**	**19.4**	**16.9**	**13.5**	**12.2**
New England	403.3	172.6	102.0	42.1	25.5	34.6	22.1	18.0	16.1	11.6
Maine	462.8	181.7	125.6	50.8	29.2	32.7	29.2	19.6	16.6	13.8
New Hampshire	432.6	185.2	123.2	50.2	26.1	25.5	42.7	20.8	12.8	15.0
Vermont	437.9	178.2	117.1	63.3	32.3	36.9	29.6	15.9	17.4	16.6
Massachusetts	395.1	167.1	100.0	41.7	23.6	40.1	18.3	16.9	17.5	10.9
Rhode Island	460.2	188.1	89.5	39.1	30.3	23.5	16.7	25.6	12.4	10.0
Connecticut	367.1	170.9	94.4	35.8	25.1	30.3	22.6	16.7	14.8	11.2
Middle Atlantic	445.7	180.9	94.2	43.3	29.5	33.0	19.9	20.7	14.4	10.3
New York	448.8	183.9	89.4	41.8	30.2	37.5	17.6	19.5	12.9	9.7
New Jersey	422.2	177.0	83.9	41.1	30.0	26.3	17.2	18.8	14.3	9.2
Pennsylvania	454.3	178.6	107.8	46.9	28.2	29.6	25.2	23.6	16.9	12.0
East North Central	387.4	158.2	107.5	47.6	31.4	28.0	23.0	20.9	13.0	12.2
Ohio	381.2	159.3	112.9	46.6	29.2	24.0	23.5	22.7	13.7	13.4
Indiana	374.9	153.1	121.7	58.7	32.1	26.9	30.3	18.9	12.1	13.6
Illinois	442.3	166.8	100.1	37.0	34.0	37.4	21.2	17.1	11.8	10.4
Michigan	339.0	148.8	98.1	53.9	31.7	21.8	19.0	25.3	12.7	13.4
Wisconsin	372.4	158.0	115.0	51.9	28.5	27.4	25.3	19.5	15.8	9.9
West North Central	394.9	161.4	130.6	61.5	28.4	35.5	26.6	17.1	14.5	12.7
Minnesota	354.7	154.9	126.2	57.1	27.7	34.5	23.3	15.5	14.9	10.5
Iowa	420.5	170.6	142.5	58.8	25.7	35.2	31.0	18.4	14.2	14.3
Missouri	438.3	175.2	138.9	64.6	30.4	39.5	28.3	17.6	15.8	14.4
North Dakota	330.2	134.3	99.8	63.4	33.2	38.1	18.4	14.7	12.7	7.6
South Dakota	355.0	142.7	117.9	70.3	27.4	27.1	18.5	11.6	14.4	12.7
Nebraska	385.0	160.7	128.1	64.5	30.6	37.0	23.4	20.2	11.9	12.0
Kansas	378.9	147.4	121.3	60.0	26.2	30.7	30.2	17.7	14.2	12.5
South Atlantic	328.7	133.8	104.5	59.4	36.1	30.4	15.6	14.7	13.8	11.9
Delaware	369.9	137.1	68.4	54.4	28.7	19.8	17.3	25.7	14.5	14.3
Maryland	352.3	144.6	66.4	45.3	34.8	23.7	14.4	19.8	13.1	10.8
District of Columbia	376.5	181.2	100.1	65.8	59.3	55.6	14.9	19.1	27.1	13.5
Virginia	310.8	122.7	94.8	51.1	37.5	29.5	16.5	12.1	12.9	11.4
West Virginia	414.4	157.3	119.3	62.7	28.0	36.2	19.4	16.8	14.6	12.9
North Carolina	300.7	111.0	105.8	64.1	36.7	25.8	13.9	12.3	10.5	8.5
South Carolina	292.8	100.0	115.4	66.7	33.6	32.5	16.9	13.4	10.1	9.0
Georgia	286.8	115.2	127.7	64.6	38.9	36.6	15.1	12.1	13.0	11.2
Florida	362.5	170.2	110.6	61.9	33.9	29.1	15.9	15.8	17.7	17.0
East South Central	328.1	130.7	128.2	64.6	37.3	33.6	17.8	14.3	11.6	10.3
Kentucky	368.1	140.0	122.0	67.4	33.0	32.7	22.7	18.0	12.9	11.3
Tennessee	328.9	128.8	128.4	57.4	33.8	38.4	18.1	11.7	10.9	10.6
Alabama	308.0	125.8	130.5	66.4	37.5	28.6	15.0	13.3	10.8	10.2
Mississippi	301.9	128.2	133.1	70.1	48.8	34.2	14.6	14.7	12.4	8.5
West South Central	302.9	132.7	101.1	64.4	35.7	29.3	15.0	14.8	11.4	11.5
Arkansas	361.7	149.9	132.7	71.4	30.6	33.5	18.3	15.0	11.2	11.8
Louisiana	332.5	135.1	96.8	70.2	44.9	29.6	15.0	20.8	12.4	10.7
Oklahoma	356.3	155.5	126.2	67.3	26.9	28.4	18.0	14.7	13.6	13.8
Texas	269.5	123.3	90.8	60.4	35.6	28.6	13.7	12.8	10.6	11.2
Mountain	258.6	112.2	74.4	72.4	34.2	32.6	14.8	11.5	12.3	18.7
Montana	334.9	139.1	99.0	95.5	33.3	36.7	23.0	20.3	12.8	17.2
Idaho	311.8	125.1	95.8	78.3	26.3	23.0	21.7	13.7	9.7	16.8
Wyoming	274.6	118.1	83.7	90.1	42.6	30.3	16.0	12.2	15.2	17.2
Colorado	292.2	119.7	82.3	64.6	33.1	42.2	18.3	10.1	17.7	18.7
New Mexico	177.3	86.7	54.9	74.3	42.7	27.4	12.3	8.6	8.0	15.3
Arizona	239.9	114.0	66.0	66.2	32.4	38.8	11.0	10.9	9.6	26.7
Utah	216.4	89.5	64.4	60.7	29.7	19.8	8.0	10.7	12.1	12.1
Nevada	238.7	113.5	53.9	92.6	44.6	17.6	8.8	9.8	9.3	19.4
Pacific	321.0	138.1	91.6	57.1	27.3	28.8	17.3	11.4	13.4	15.1
Washington	369.6	150.1	111.1	60.2	24.7	36.1	24.7	16.3	13.0	14.0
Oregon	374.2	152.8	126.0	66.6	22.0	34.2	25.0	14.7	13.9	17.7
California	316.1	137.7	87.6	55.2	27.9	27.5	15.9	10.2	13.7	15.4
Alaska	110.8	54.0	29.6	156.0	38.8	22.0	6.8	3.2	5.6	7.2
Hawaii	173.9	88.9	41.9	30.8	31.5	19.7	5.6	14.7	8.4	6.0

[1] Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.
[2] Except pneumonia of newborn.
[3] See listing under "Diseases of cardiovascular system" in table 69.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 71. Deaths of Infants Under 1 Year of Age—Total and Rate Per 1,000 Live Births, by States: 1940 to 1964

[By place of residence]

STATE	1940	1950	1960		1964		RATE					
							1940	1950	1960		1964	
			White	Non-white	White	Non-white			White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States [1]	110,984	103,825	82,479	28,394	72,728	27,055	47.0	29.2	22.9	43.2	21.6	41.1
New England	5,196	4,729	4,941	320	4,364	353	39.2	24.3	21.7	35.2	20.5	34.4
Maine	810	650	588	4	494	6	53.2	30.9	25.7	12.9	23.5	21.3
New Hampshire	341	282	326	1	308	3	40.9	24.5	23.7	10.6	22.5	41.7
Vermont	309	221	227	–	213	1	44.5	24.5	24.2	–	24.6	62.5
Massachusetts	2,458	2,240	2,343	147	1,940	133	37.5	23.3	21.1	34.4	19.3	31.7
Rhode Island	410	450	395	33	415	34	37.9	27.8	22.4	44.4	24.0	46.3
Connecticut	868	886	1,062	135	994	176	34.0	21.8	20.0	36.9	19.2	35.4
Middle Atlantic	16,822	16,022	14,139	3,707	12,560	4,115	39.9	25.8	22.0	41.4	20.9	40.9
New York	7,297	7,429	6,735	1,938	6,198	2,292	37.2	24.7	21.5	41.6	20.9	41.5
New Jersey	2,121	2,467	2,516	735	2,281	843	35.5	25.2	21.9	41.7	20.4	41.6
Pennsylvania	7,404	6,126	4,888	1,034	4,081	980	44.7	27.6	22.6	40.6	21.1	38.9
East North Central	17,815	18,729	17,244	3,834	14,923	3,697	39.2	26.3	22.1	39.4	21.0	40.1
Ohio	4,744	4,990	4,593	954	3,829	794	41.4	26.8	22.2	39.4	20.4	35.7
Indiana	2,595	2,520	2,335	354	2,181	342	42.1	27.0	22.6	37.7	22.4	39.8
Illinois	4,398	4,868	4,453	1,515	3,940	1,645	35.3	25.6	22.2	39.6	21.4	43.5
Michigan	4,032	4,230	3,833	871	3,260	779	40.7	26.3	22.1	40.4	21.0	39.1
Wisconsin	2,046	2,121	2,030	140	1,713	137	37.3	25.7	21.2	35.3	20.1	37.8
West North Central	9,236	8,806	7,514	977	6,319	910	39.2	26.3	21.7	42.5	20.9	40.3
Minnesota	1,758	1,889	1,853	37	1,519	53	33.2	25.1	21.6	22.6	20.2	30.4
Iowa	1,636	1,555	1,369	35	1,130	45	36.5	24.8	21.7	35.2	20.7	45.9
Missouri	2,885	2,510	1,810	610	1,591	555	46.9	29.2	21.4	45.4	21.0	42.7
North Dakota	593	453	386	27	308	26	45.1	26.6	24.1	43.3	22.3	38.3
South Dakota	466	473	394	102	297	54	38.7	26.6	24.2	76.0	21.0	36.2
Nebraska	792	796	697	52	643	54	36.0	25.0	21.3	34.3	22.0	35.2
Kansas	1,106	1,130	1,005	114	831	123	38.3	25.7	21.3	33.4	20.7	39.4
South Atlantic	21,200	17,997	10,469	8,752	9,618	7,970	57.1	33.7	23.6	47.2	22.0	43.8
Delaware	217	235	168	108	155	93	47.7	30.7	17.8	50.6	17.1	39.4
Maryland	1,590	1,465	1,336	772	1,234	686	49.1	27.0	22.3	44.6	20.1	40.1
Dist. of Columbia	554	603	182	541	113	547	49.3	30.4	29.4	39.6	22.6	38.0
Virginia	3,335	2,836	1,767	1,084	1,658	1,056	58.5	34.6	24.6	45.5	22.7	44.4
West Virginia	2,269	1,822	933	72	777	61	53.7	36.1	24.8	37.7	22.8	38.7
North Carolina	4,631	3,674	1,677	1,807	1,565	1,646	57.6	34.5	22.3	52.4	21.5	49.4
South Carolina	3,042	2,220	828	1,223	768	1,001	68.2	38.6	23.9	48.5	23.1	42.4
Georgia	3,744	3,064	1,584	1,706	1,428	1,508	57.8	33.5	24.6	48.1	21.9	42.6
Florida	1,818	2,078	1,994	1,439	1,920	1,372	53.8	32.1	23.6	46.1	23.0	44.9
East South Central	13,080	11,006	5,318	4,183	4,749	3,838	55.7	36.2	25.6	48.4	23.8	46.9
Kentucky	3,387	2,616	1,713	302	1,471	257	53.1	34.9	26.0	48.3	23.6	44.7
Tennessee	2,954	2,961	1,618	791	1,556	709	53.5	36.4	25.3	43.5	24.8	40.4
Alabama	3,870	3,044	1,266	1,350	1,123	1,239	61.5	36.8	24.9	45.0	23.1	44.6
Mississippi	2,869	2,385	721	1,740	599	1,633	54.4	36.7	26.6	54.3	23.1	53.2
West South Central	15,991	12,992	8,464	4,032	7,369	3,781	61.2	34.6	24.9	44.3	23.1	41.6
Arkansas	1,810	1,209	637	473	659	448	47.0	26.5	22.5	38.7	22.3	37.8
Louisiana	3,268	2,639	1,251	1,637	1,062	1,501	64.3	34.6	22.6	46.9	20.5	43.8
Oklahoma	2,238	1,514	995	303	845	231	49.9	30.2	22.7	42.8	20.9	32.3
Texas	8,675	7,630	5,581	1,619	4,803	1,601	68.3	37.4	26.3	43.9	24.4	42.6
Mountain	5,664	5,095	4,452	725	3,854	609	62.0	36.2	25.7	51.7	24.2	40.4
Montana	537	441	392	44	340	62	46.5	28.2	24.2	34.5	24.5	50.1
Idaho	506	434	383	11	306	7	42.9	27.1	22.7	33.3	22.3	19.8
Wyoming	232	247	226	14	197	13	44.7	32.5	27.5	48.6	28.5	39.6
Colorado	1,270	1,167	1,110	70	956	77	60.4	34.4	26.9	44.0	24.6	43.9
New Mexico	1,488	1,211	846	173	632	148	100.6	54.8	30.9	52.8	27.1	42.4
Arizona	983	953	823	351	726	230	85.5	45.8	26.6	60.8	24.0	38.0
Utah	539	503	485	30	448	30	40.4	23.7	18.8	54.0	19.2	50.0
Nevada	109	139	187	32	249	42	51.7	37.9	29.6	33.9	28.4	33.3
Pacific [1]	5,980	8,449	9,938	1,864	8,972	1,782	37.8	25.1	22.6	30.5	21.0	28.4
Washington	992	1,522	1,398	131	1,164	121	35.2	27.3	22.7	36.7	21.7	35.3
Oregon	585	812	852	39	709	42	33.2	22.5	23.0	29.2	21.9	33.6
California	4,403	6,115	7,429	1,248	6,890	1,267	39.2	25.0	22.5	29.7	20.8	28.9
Alaska	(NA)	[2] 193	145	161	95	121	(NA)	[2] 51.8	27.9	68.2	19.2	52.2
Hawaii	[2] 421	[2] 337	114	285	114	231	[2] 44.7	[2] 24.0	21.5	24.0	20.9	19.4

– Represents zero. NA Not available.
[1] Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] By place of occurrence.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 72. Marriage and Divorce Rates: 1920 to 1963

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Marriage rate per 1,000 unmarried females, divorce rate per 1,000 married females, 15 years old and over. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 177 and B 179]

YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1920	92.0	8.0	1952	83.2	10.1	1958	72.0	8.9
1930	67.6	7.5	1953	83.7	9.9	1959	73.6	9.3
1940	82.8	8.8	1954	79.8	9.5	1960	73.5	9.2
1945	83.6	14.4	1955	80.9	9.3	1961	72.2	9.6
1950	90.2	10.3	1956	82.4	9.4	1962	71.2	9.4
1951	86.6	9.9	1957	78.0	9.2	1963	73.4	9.6

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 73. Marriages, by Previous Marital Status of Bride and of Groom—Marriage-Registration Area and Each Registration State: 1963

[**By place of occurrence.** Based on sample]

AREA AND STATE	All marriages	PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF—							
		Brides				Grooms			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
Marriage-registration area	**1,033,950**	**784,801**	**50,329**	**145,806**	**53,014**	**791,141**	**44,555**	**146,063**	**52,191**
Alabama	35,520	27,400	2,040	5,930	150	27,040	1,890	6,430	160
Alaska	2,057	1,264	104	683	6	1,296	70	682	9
California	120,680	88,840	6,600	24,800	440	90,080	6,080	24,240	280
Connecticut	19,340	15,250	1,015	3,040	35	14,985	890	3,430	35
Delaware	2,883	2,374	134	361	14	2,355	147	373	8
Dist. of Columbia	9,250	7,666	422	1,134	28	7,498	420	1,312	20
Florida	43,140	27,380	3,870	11,500	390	28,010	3,130	11,650	350
Georgia	56,800	39,620	3,880	12,080	1,220	39,900	2,920	13,220	760
Hawaii	5,750	4,470	186	1,090	4	4,636	160	952	2
Idaho	12,740	8,685	825	3,175	55	9,050	575	3,105	10
Indiana	45,970	32,470	2,590	9,750	1,160	33,100	2,310	9,760	800
Iowa	19,510	15,630	1,000	2,230	650	15,360	980	2,520	650
Kansas	17,475	13,520	980	2,775	200	13,760	815	2,685	215
Kentucky [1]	26,300	19,500	1,640	4,880	280	19,850	1,450	4,830	170
Louisiana	26,005	15,765	(NA)	(NA)	10,240	15,740	(NA)	(NA)	10,265
Maine	8,130	6,326	490	1,274	40	6,346	394	1,362	28
Maryland	41,290	31,730	2,160	7,390	10	31,890	1,970	7,400	30
Massachusetts	34,320	29,350	1,510	3,300	160	29,720	1,760	2,740	100
Michigan [2]	68,100	52,225	(NA)	(NA)	15,875	51,675	(NA)	(NA)	16,425
Mississippi	22,140	16,045	1,550	4,325	220	16,015	1,440	4,490	195
Montana	4,860	3,676	256	892	36	3,818	156	870	16
Nebraska	11,715	8,860	680	2,160	15	9,170	550	1,990	5
New Hampshire	8,174	5,694	450	2,024	6	5,782	430	1,956	6
New Jersey	43,370	35,370	2,450	5,040	510	35,220	2,530	5,180	440
New York [3]	61,640	51,900	3,940	5,440	360	52,540	3,280	5,540	280
Ohio [2]	71,725	53,900	(NA)	(NA)	17,825	53,775	(NA)	(NA)	17,950
Oregon	11,800	9,005	700	1,900	195	8,990	625	1,965	220
Pennsylvania	72,025	57,600	3,725	8,250	2,450	58,125	3,375	8,225	2,300
Rhode Island	5,968	4,884	332	734	18	4,934	342	678	14
South Dakota	7,472	5,520	436	1,492	24	5,772	272	1,404	24
Tennessee	35,200	25,970	2,130	6,920	180	26,610	1,760	6,640	190
Utah	8,236	7,018	244	886	88	7,010	232	912	82
Vermont	3,260	2,740	182	326	12	2,709	163	378	10
Virginia	42,090	32,820	2,310	6,910	50	33,600	1,920	6,480	90
Wisconsin	25,620	22,280	1,270	2,020	50	22,570	1,340	1,670	40
Wyoming	3,395	2,054	228	1,095	18	2,210	179	994	12

– Represents zero. NA Not available.
[1] Data are incomplete.
[2] Michigan and Ohio did not require reporting of previously widowed or divorced.
[3] Excludes New York City.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 74. Marriages, 1950, 1960, and 1965, and Divorces, 1960 and 1963—Number and Rate Per 1,000 Population, by States

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES [3]			
	Number			Rate [2]			Number		Rate [2]	
	1950	1960	1965 [1]	1950	1960	1965 [1]	1960	1963	1960	1963
U.S. [4]	1,667,231	[5]1,523,381	1,789,000	11.1	[5]8.5	9.2	[5]393,000	[5]428,000	[5]2.2	[5]2.3
New England	88,503	76,206	83,991	9.5	7.3	7.5	[6]12,842	14,421	[6]1.2	1.
Maine	8,617	7,860	8,761	9.4	8.1	8.8	2,168	2,207	2.2	2.2
New Hampshire	7,631	7,337	8,973	14.3	12.1	13.4	1,119	1,373	1.8	2.2
Vermont	3,569	3,268	3,638	9.4	8.4	9.2	463	501	1.2	1.3
Massachusetts	41,711	34,050	35,391	8.9	6.6	6.6	[6]5,592	6,066	[6]1.1	1.2
Rhode Island	7,501	5,814	6,311	9.5	6.8	7.1	954	1,055	1.1	1.2
Connecticut	19,474	17,877	20,917	9.7	7.1	7.4	2,546	3,219	1.0	1.2
Middle Atlantic	277,035	235,275	267,646	9.2	6.9	7.4	26,255	26,215	0.8	0.7
New York	141,075	123,620	141,527	9.5	7.4	7.8	7,235	6,312	0.4	0.4
New Jersey	46,291	39,820	46,821	9.6	6.6	6.9	4,591	5,114	0.8	0.8
Pennsylvania	89,669	71,835	79,298	8.5	6.3	6.9	14,429	14,789	1.3	1.3
E. N. Central	317,344	283,285	335,635	10.4	7.8	8.8	[5]77,639	[5]82,038	[5]2.1	[5]2.2
Ohio	75,136	68,043	80,610	9.5	7.0	7.9	22,960	23,731	2.4	2.3
Indiana	[7]61,659	42,050	49,304	[7]15.7	9.0	10.1	[5]12,794	[5]15,145	[5]2.7	[5]3.2
Illinois	[7]93,288	87,529	100,791	[7]10.7	8.7	9.5	21,809	20,765	2.2	2.0
Michigan	58,180	61,090	76,551	9.1	7.8	9.3	16,416	17,479	2.1	2.2
Wisconsin	29,081	24,573	28,379	8.5	6.2	6.8	3,660	4,918	0.9	1.2
W. N. Central	137,285	120,310	133,253	9.8	7.8	8.4	[6]28,533	31,801	[6]1.9	2.0
Minnesota	[7]30,991	23,596	26,550	[7]10.4	6.9	7.5	4,139	4,636	1.2	1.3
Iowa	27,603	24,774	21,138	10.5	9.0	7.7	4,559	5,003	1.7	1.8
Missouri	34,300	[6]35,699	41,307	8.7	[6]8.3	9.2	[6]11,484	12,652	[6]2.7	2.9
North Dakota	5,108	4,039	4,937	8.2	6.4	7.6	596	689	0.9	1.1
South Dakota	6,969	5,787	8,335	10.7	8.5	11.9	794	953	1.2	1.3
Nebraska	13,828	10,591	12,166	10.4	7.5	8.2	2,151	2,436	1.5	1.7
Kansas	18,486	15,824	18,820	9.7	7.3	8.4	4,810	5,432	2.2	2.4
South Atlantic	265,061	261,885	313,925	12.5	10.1	10.9	55,526	63,429	2.1	2.3
Delaware	2,635	2,394	3,090	8.3	5.4	6.1	693	621	1.6	1.3
Maryland	[7]50,661	40,320	47,373	[7]21.6	13.0	13.5	5,140	6,402	1.7	1.9
Dist. of Col	[7]10,198	[7]8,600	9,162	[7]12.7	[7]11.3	11.4	1,142	1,214	1.5	1.5
Virginia	36,732	37,542	45,993	11.1	9.5	10.3	7,368	8,101	1.9	1.9
West Virginia	[7]17,199	13,639	14,244	[7]8.6	7.3	7.9	3,574	3,769	1.9	2.1
North Carolina	[7]29,751	[5 7]31,663	40,717	[7]7.3	[5 7]6.9	8.3	6,047	7,308	1.3	1.5
South Carolina	[7]46,175	38,964	47,636	[7]21.8	16.4	18.7	3,068	2,535	1.3	1.0
Georgia	[7]44,122	49,448	56,469	[7]12.8	12.5	13.0	8,940	10,569	2.3	2.6
Florida	27,588	39,315	49,241	10.0	7.9	8.5	19,554	22,910	3.9	4.1
E. S. Central	134,272	[5]110,300	130,648	11.7	[5]9.2	10.2	[6]39,138	35,502	(S)	2.9
Kentucky	[7]33,019	[5]26,489	27,863	[7]11.2	[5]8.7	8.8	[6]7,528	7,139	(S)	2.3
Tennessee	21,692	30,668	39,928	6.6	8.6	10.4	9,053	10,345	2.5	2.8
Alabama	22,823	31,910	39,307	7.5	9.8	11.4	17,320	12,566	5.3	3.8
Mississippi	56,738	21,233	23,550	26.0	9.7	10.1	5,237	5,452	2.4	2.4
W. S. Central	[5]190,039	162,016	191,631	[5]13.1	9.6	10.3	[6]55,000	[6]60,907	(S)	(S)
Arkansas	[7]51,584	[6]18,318	20,539	[7]27.0	[6]10.3	10.5	[6]5,377	6,483	(S)	3.5
Louisiana	[5]26,900	23,523	27,607	[5]10.0	7.2	7.8	[6]4,142	[6]3,415	(S)	(S)
Oklahoma	[5]22,400	28,496	32,572	[5]10.0	12.2	13.1	10,749	11,790	4.6	4.7
Texas	[7]89,155	[6]91,679	110,913	[7]11.6	[6]9.6	10.5	34,732	39,219	3.6	3.8
Mountain	132,594	122,818	153,454	26.1	17.9	19.7	[6]28,846	[5]37,059	[6]4.2	[5]4.8
Montana	7,235	5,892	4,709	12.2	8.7	6.7	2,006	1,909	3.0	2.7
Idaho	8,345	10,068	15,855	14.2	15.1	22.9	2,592	2,798	3.9	3.9
Wyoming	3,549	3,267	3,607	12.2	9.9	10.6	1,308	1,359	4.0	4.0
Colorado	[7]13,735	[5 7]15,895	18,721	[7]10.4	[5 7]9.1	9.5	4,728	[5]6,700	2.7	[5]3.4
New Mexico	22,717	11,051	7,630	33.3	11.6	7.4	[6]2,811	3,470	[6]3.0	3.4
Arizona	20,031	10,153	12,108	26.7	7.8	7.5	4,780	8,482	3.7	5.4
Utah	[7]7,110	7,119	8,725	[7]10.3	8.0	8.8	2,166	2,659	2.4	2.7
Nevada	[7]49,872	59,373	82,099	[7]311.5	208.1	186.6	8,455	9,682	29.6	26.3
Pacific [4]	125,098	151,286	189,611	8.6	7.1	7.8	66,395	[5]74,851	3.1	[5]3.2
Washington	[7]34,438	[7]28,230	31,355	[7]14.5	[7]9.9	10.5	9,341	[5]9,953	3.3	[5]3.3
Oregon	11,300	10,606	13,661	7.4	6.0	7.2	5,720	6,180	3.2	3.4
California	79,360	105,352	136,131	7.5	6.7	7.3	49,276	56,274	3.1	3.2
Alaska	1,722	1,861	2,397	13.4	8.2	9.5	788	929	3.5	3.7
Hawaii	5,575	5,237	6,067	11.2	8.3	8.5	1,270	1,515	2.0	2.2

S Does not meet publication standards because reporting less than 90 percent complete.
[1] Provisional. Represents either marriages performed, licenses issued, or intentions filed. U.S. total based on receipts corrected for observed differences between provisional and final data. State data are not corrected in this manner.
[2] Per 1,000 population. Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1950 and 1960, estimated as of July 1 for other years.
[3] Includes reported annulments. [4] Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [5] Estimated.
[6] Incomplete. [7] Marriage licenses.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 75. Median Age at First Marriage, by Sex: 1920 to 1965

[Beginning 1950, based on sample. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of median, see headnote, table 5. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 228-229]

YEAR	Male	Female	YEAR	Male	Female
1920	24.6	21.2	1960	22.8	20.3
1930	24.3	21.3	1961	22.8	20.3
1940	24.3	21.5	1962	22.7	20.3
1950	22.8	20.3	1963	22.8	20.5
1955	22.6	20.2	1964	23.1	20.5
			1965	22.8	20.6

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 144.

No. 76. Median Age of Bride and Groom at First Marriage and Remarriage, by Reporting States: 1961 to 1963

[**By place of occurrence.** Medians computed from distribution of marriages by 5-year age groups. For definition of median, see headnote, table 5. Based on a sample]

STATE	1961				1962				1963			
	First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage	
	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom
Total	**20.2**	**23.0**	**35.7**	**39.5**	**20.2**	**23.0**	**35.8**	**40.2**	**20.5**	**23.0**	**35.6**	**40.2**
Alabama	18.9	22.4	33.3	39.7	18.7	22.5	36.5	39.0	19.5	22.5	33.8	38.7
Alaska	19.6	23.6	34.0	37.6	22.0	23.8	33.6	37.9	20.1	23.7	33.7	37.7
California	19.9	23.2	34.2	37.4	20.3	23.1	34.7	39.6	20.4	23.1	35.7	40.0
Connecticut	21.7	23.9	37.3	41.1	21.8	24.0	36.7	42.0	22.1	23.8	36.9	40.8
Delaware	20.7	23.3	36.5	38.8	20.8	23.0	37.3	40.6	21.0	23.0	37.4	41.1
Dist. of Col	21.7	24.0	35.8	41.4	21.5	24.0	37.5	37.3	21.9	23.9	36.5	41.0
Florida	19.8	23.2	36.7	41.9	20.2	23.3	37.3	42.0	20.2	23.2	36.3	41.6
Georgia	19.5	22.7	32.1	37.1	19.1	22.4	32.5	38.0	19.7	22.5	33.9	38.0
Hawaii	21.8	24.3	33.8	36.1	21.9	24.0	33.2	38.5	21.8	23.9	33.6	38.7
Idaho	18.6	22.2	34.0	36.8	18.2	21.7	32.3	36.0	19.3	21.9	33.8	38.3
Indiana	19.5	22.6	30.8	35.8	19.3	22.5	33.8	37.9	19.8	22.6	34.4	38.7
Iowa	19.9	22.7	38.6	40.5	20.2	22.6	37.2	39.1	20.4	22.7	34.6	38.6
Kansas	19.3	22.4	38.6	41.0	19.2	22.4	34.4	36.4	19.7	22.4	33.7	38.2
Kentucky	19.2	22.5	30.0	38.7	19.1	22.3	37.0	41.3	19.4	22.4	35.6	40.9
Louisiana	19.5	22.8	39.7	41.5	19.2	22.4	36.0	41.7	19.9	22.7	36.9	41.2
Maine	19.4	22.5	32.6	37.0	19.2	22.6	32.8	37.4	19.8	22.7	34.9	39.1
Maryland	19.7	23.2	37.6	40.4	19.6	23.0	37.3	41.0	20.0	23.2	35.8	39.1
Massachusetts	21.6	23.6	34.5	43.0	21.4	23.6	37.3	42.1	21.5	23.5	37.8	42.3
Michigan	19.7	22.6	37.4	41.0	20.0	22.8	36.0	37.9	20.2	22.7	35.3	40.3
Mississippi	19.2	22.5	35.8	41.5	18.9	22.5	36.7	41.1	19.5	22.5	35.0	41.1
Montana	19.6	23.0	33.5	36.6	19.7	23.2	31.1	36.1	19.9	23.0	33.1	37.3
Nebraska	20.1	22.9	34.3	38.3	20.3	22.9	33.6	40.6	20.2	22.8	34.0	38.7
New Hampshire	20.3	23.4	33.8	38.5	20.4	23.4	33.5	38.2	20.7	23.4	34.1	39.0
New Jersey	21.7	23.8	38.3	41.0	21.4	23.8	38.1	43.2	21.8	23.7	39.6	42.5
New York [1]	20.6	23.2	39.6	43.6	21.3	23.7	36.6	42.9	21.2	23.4	38.0	43.6
Ohio	20.7	23.1	35.2	37.8	20.4	23.0	36.3	41.0	21.0	23.0	36.8	40.1
Oregon	19.1	22.5	33.6	30.0	19.4	22.6	36.1	44.7	19.9	22.6	37.4	41.0
Pennsylvania	21.7	23.6	38.1	42.7	21.3	23.3	39.9	41.9	21.5	23.4	36.4	42.4
Rhode Island	21.1	23.6	36.5	43.2	21.6	23.4	35.3	37.5	21.8	23.4	37.3	41.3
South Dakota	19.6	23.2	31.4	35.8	19.2	23.0	33.3	37.0	20.0	23.0	32.8	37.9
Tennessee	19.5	22.6	33.2	38.6	19.5	22.5	33.7	38.8	19.6	22.4	33.3	38.1
Utah	19.4	22.4	33.8	36.6	19.2	22.3	33.8	37.0	19.9	22.5	31.8	35.2
Vermont	19.9	22.9	39.8	43.6	20.0	22.9	36.9	42.1	20.2	22.9	37.5	41.9
Virginia	20.5	23.1	34.7	39.1	20.4	23.1	34.5	39.1	20.5	23.0	34.4	40.0
Wisconsin	21.0	23.3	42.1	48.0	20.9	23.2	39.1	46.3	21.3	23.3	41.9	46.8
Wyoming	19.3	22.8	33.3	37.8	19.3	22.8	32.9	37.5	19.8	22.9	33.5	38.7

[1] Excludes New York City.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 77. Divorces and Annulments—Median Duration of Marriage in Years, by Reporting States: 1950 to 1962

[**By place of occurrence.** For definition of median, see headnote, table 5]

STATE	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total, reporting States [1]	**5.3**	**6.2**	**6.4**	**6.6**	**6.4**	**7.0**	**7.1**	**7.1**	**7.3**
Alabama	(NA)	6.5	6.7	[2] 7.1	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.1
Alaska	5.0	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.2
Georgia	(NA)	[2] 5.6	[2] 6.0	[2] 6.1	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	5.9
Hawaii	(NA)	6.9	6.6	6.5	7.0	6.9	6.3	6.3	7.0
Idaho	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.6
Iowa	4.5	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.5	6.2
Kansas	(NA)	5.7	6.1	6.2	(NA)	6.3	5.8	6.5	5.9
Maryland	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	9.4	9.4
Michigan	6.6	[2] 7.2	7.4	7.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.6	8.0
Missouri	5.2	[2] 5.9	[2] 5.9	[2] 6.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.1
Montana	(NA)	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.9
Nebraska	[3] 5.7	5.6	[4] 6.0	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.1
Ohio	(NA)	6.4	6.5	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.7
Oregon	4.7	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.5
Pennsylvania	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.1	9.2	8.6	9.6
South Dakota	4.8	5.7	5.1	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.6
Tennessee	4.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.4
Utah	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.0	5.4	5.4	4.7	5.2	5.5
Virginia	8.2	7.9	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.6
Wisconsin	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.4	8.2	8.4	7.2
Wyoming	4.2	4.7	[2] 5.4	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.3

NA Not available.
[1] Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. [2] Based on incomplete data.
[3] Excludes annulments. [4] Includes 16 decrees of separate maintenance.

No. 78. Percent Distribution of Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Reported—Divorce-Registration Area, and Each Registration State: 1962

[**By place of occurrence.** Based on sample. Relates to children under 18 years of age except as noted. Excludes cases for which the number of children was not stated]

AREA AND STATE	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED					
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more
Divorce-registration area	**100.0**	**39.8**	**23.3**	**18.9**	**10.2**	**4.5**	**3.3**
Alabama [1]	100.0	40.9	22.5	19.6	10.7	3.8	2.4
Alaska [2]	100.0	44.9	19.9	16.5	10.1	4.6	4.0
Georgia	100.0	40.2	26.2	18.3	9.0	3.1	3.1
Hawaii [3]	100.0	29.7	22.5	21.1	13.1	7.8	5.8
Idaho [4]	100.0	39.5	20.9	19.3	11.7	5.3	3.2
Iowa	100.0	38.7	19.5	18.8	13.9	5.1	4.0
Kansas [5]	100.0	36.5	26.0	16.9	10.7	5.5	4.3
Maryland	100.0	36.6	29.1	22.7	7.0	3.7	.9
Michigan	100.0	41.5	19.9	18.0	12.6	4.6	3.4
Missouri [5]	100.0	43.4	20.4	18.9	9.8	5.2	2.3
Montana	100.0	38.9	22.1	16.4	13.0	6.0	3.5
Nebraska [4]	100.0	36.6	26.4	17.7	11.2	4.8	3.3
Ohio	100.0	42.5	21.4	18.3	9.2	4.8	4.0
Oregon	100.0	40.1	20.7	20.0	9.6	6.8	2.8
Pennsylvania	100.0	29.6	30.5	22.8	10.9	3.0	3.2
South Dakota	100.0	37.8	20.4	17.2	13.9	5.8	5.0
Tennessee [6]	100.0	44.3	23.2	17.4	7.7	4.0	3.4
Utah	100.0	28.2	25.7	22.4	12.7	5.4	5.6
Virginia [1]	100.0	40.0	27.2	17.6	8.5	4.2	2.4
Wisconsin	100.0	41.4	24.0	16.4	8.3	4.0	5.7
Wyoming	100.0	38.1	23.0	17.7	12.2	5.4	3.6

[1] Number of minor children affected. [2] Number of children under 21 affected.
[3] Number of minor children. [4] Number of children affected by decree.
[5] Number of children. [6] Number of children under 18 of this marriage.

Source of tables 77 and 78: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 79. Physicians, Dentists, and Nurses—Total and Rate per 100,000 Population: 1950 to 1964

[Data for physicians as of December 31; dentists as of midyear; nurses for 1950 as of census date, and, beginning 1956, as of January 1. Data for nurses prior to 1960 exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data for physicians and dentists include Puerto Rico and outlying areas, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 180–185 for related data]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964
Physicians, total [1]	**232,700**	**255,200**	**274,800**	**289,200**	**297,100**
Doctors of medicine	220,000	241,700	260,500	276,500	284,300
Doctors of osteopathy	12,700	13,500	14,300	12,700	12,800
Population, total [2] 1,000	156,472	170,499	185,369	194,117	196,863
Physicians per 100,000 population	149	150	148	149	151
Physicians in private practice	168,100	169,900	179,200	184,800	188,400
Doctors of medicine	158,200	159,400	168,200	175,000	178,500
Doctors of osteopathy	9,900	10,500	11,000	9,800	9,900
Population, civilian [3] 1,000	153,635	167,038	182,348	190,845	193,652
Physicians in private practice per 100,000 civilians	109	102	98	97	97
Dentists, total	**87,164**	**94,879**	**101,947**	**105,952**	**107,231**
Population, total [4] 1,000	152,271	165,931	180,684	189,375	192,119
Dentists per 100,000 population	57	57	56	56	56
Dentists, active non-Federal	75,313	76,087	82,630	83,752	84,800
Population, civilian resident [5] 1,000	150,790	162,967	178,153	186,626	189,371
Dentists, active non-Federal, per 100,000 civilians	50	47	46	45	45
Nurses [6]	**375,000**	**430,000**	**504,000**	**550,000**	**582,000**
Population, resident [7] 1,000	150,697	165,931	178,729	184,598	190,169
Nurses per 100,000 population	249	259	282	298	306

[1] Includes non-Federal physicians with temporary foreign addresses.
[2] Estimated resident population, as of Jan. 1. Includes Puerto Rico, outlying areas, Armed Forces and U.S. Government civilian employees and their dependents abroad.
[3] As of Jan 1. Includes Puerto Rico.
[4] Estimated total population, as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad.
[5] Estimated civilian resident population, as of July 1.
[6] Active professional graduates. Data shown in 1955 column are for 1956, and data shown in 1963 column are for 1962.
[7] For 1950 and 1960, enumerated population as of Apr. 1; for 1956, estimated population as of July 1; for all other years, estimated population as of Jan. 1. Excludes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Manpower Source Book, Section 18, Manpower in the 1960's*, and unpublished data. Compiled from data supplied by the American Medical Association, American Osteopathic Association, American Dental Association, and American Nurses' Association. Population data, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25.

No. 80. Physicians, by Type of Practice: 1950 to 1964

[As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas; and all physicians in Federal service regardless of where located]

TYPE OF PRACTICE	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964
All physicians [1]	**232,697**	**255,211**	**274,834**	**289,190**	**297,136**
Doctors of medicine [1]	219,997	241,711	260,484	276,477	284,271
Private practice	158,189	159,371	168,142	174,974	178,528
Training programs [2]	21,416	31,028	37,562	38,519	40,964
Federal service	12,576	12,957	14,212	18,551	18,329
Other non-Federal practice	16,816	25,197	27,341	29,686	31,780
Retired, not in practice	9,728	11,666	11,820	13,412	13,361
Status not reported	1,272	1,492	1,407	1,335	1,309
Doctors of osteopathy [1]	[3] 12,700	[3] 13,500	14,350	12,713	12,865
Private practice	9,900	10,500	11,034	9,818	9,902
Other practice	(NA)	(NA)	1,142	954	1,007
Retired, not in practice	(NA)	(NA)	1,188	1,188	1,211
Status not reported	(NA)	(NA)	986	753	745
Percent, all physicians [1]	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Private practice	72	67	65	64	63
General practice	48	39	31	27	26
Full-time specialty	24	28	34	37	37
Training programs [2]	9	12	14	14	14
Federal service	6	5	5	6	6
Other non-Federal practice	7	10	10	10	11
Inactive, no report	6	6	6	6	6

NA Not available.
[1] Includes non-Federal physicians with addresses temporarily unknown to the American Medical Association.
[2] Interns and residents (Federal and non-Federal) as reported in the *American Medical Association Directory of Approved Internships and Residencies*.
[3] Includes 2,800 osteopaths for 1950 and 3,000 for 1955, breakdown not available.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Manpower Source Book, Section 18, Manpower in the 1960's*, and unpublished data. Compiled from data supplied by the American Medical Association.

No. 81. Physician Visits Per Year, by Sex, Age, Residence, and Family Income of Patients: 1963–64

[Data are annual averages based on household interviews from July 1963 to June 1964 and refer to the civilian non-institutional population]

Sex and age of patient	Total	Residence [1]			Family income			
		Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's		Under $2,000	$2,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $6,999	$7,000 and over
			Nonfarm	Farm				
Total.....millions..	844.3	568.3	237.0	39.0	92.8	130.6	263.1	316.9
By sex:								
Male.....millions..	356.1	237.7	100.2	18.3	31.2	53.9	112.9	142.0
Female.....millions..	488.3	330.7	136.9	20.7	61.6	76.6	150.2	174.9
VISITS PER PERSON								
Total.....	4.5	4.8	4.3	3.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.9
By age:								
0 to 4 years.....	5.5	6.0	4.7	3.6	3.1	4.6	5.6	6.8
5 to 14 years.....	2.8	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.2	2.0	2.7	3.5
15 to 24 years.....	4.3	4.5	4.2	2.7	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.4
25 to 44 years.....	4.5	4.8	4.2	2.8	3.8	3.8	4.6	4.9
45 to 64 years.....	5.0	5.2	4.8	4.7	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.2
65 years and over.....	6.7	6.8	6.7	5.4	6.1	6.7	7.0	7.3
By sex:								
Male.....	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.3
Female.....	5.1	5.4	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.4

[1] For definition of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), see text, p. 1.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–No. 18.

No. 82. Dental Visits Per Year, by Sex, Age, Residence, and Family Income of Patients: 1963–64

[See headnote, table 81]

Sex and age of patient	Total	Residence [1]			Family income			
		Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's		Under $2,000	$2,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $6,999	$7,000 and over
			Nonfarm	Farm				
Total.....millions..	293.7	216.1	66.6	11.0	16.6	26.1	85.2	151.5
By sex:								
Male.....millions..	129.0	95.6	27.9	5.5	6.7	9.6	36.6	70.6
Female.....millions..	164.8	120.5	38.7	5.5	9.8	16.5	48.6	80.9
VISITS PER PERSON								
Total.....	1.6	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.4	2.3
By age:								
0 to 4 years.....	0.3	0.4	0.3	(S)	(S)	(S)	0.3	0.5
5 to 14 years.....	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.7	2.7
15 to 24 years.....	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.9	2.8
25 to 44 years.....	1.9	2.1	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.7	2.4
45 to 64 years.....	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	2.4
65 years and over.....	0.8	0.9	0.7	(S)	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5
By sex:								
Male.....	1.4	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.3	2.2
Female.....	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.5

S Does not meet publication standards because of magnitude of sampling error.
[1] For definition of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), see text, p. 1.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–No. 23.

No. 83. Physicians and Dentists, 1964, and Nurses, 1962—Number and Rate Per 100,000 Population, States and Other Areas

[Physicians as of December 31, dentists as of midyear, and nurses as of January 1. See headnote, table 79]

State or other area	1964									1962	
	Number of physicians			Physician-population ratio		Number of dentists		Dentist-population ratio		Nurses, number [3]	Nurse-population ratio
	Total	M.D.'s	D.O.'s	Total [1]	Private practice [2]	Total	Active [2]	Total [1]	Active [2]		
Total [4]	**297,136**	**284,271**	**12,865**	**151**	**97**	**107,231**	**84,800**	**56**	**45**	**550,000**	**298**
Alabama	2,711	2,708	3	80	80	1,050	933	31	27	5,224	157
Alaska	146	144	2	66	58	65	59	30	27	694	287
Arizona	2,107	1,855	252	132	100	568	509	37	33	4,972	335
Arkansas	1,696	1,673	23	88	68	579	509	30	26	2,219	120
California	31,868	31,396	472	177	127	10,227	8,836	58	50	55,240	324
Colorado	3,425	3,166	259	176	119	1,103	941	58	50	7,005	370
Connecticut	4,943	4,882	61	178	116	1,807	1,577	65	57	11,537	440
Delaware	667	626	41	137	97	179	161	37	33	1,828	391
Dist. of Columbia	2,936	2,918	18	367	182	736	619	94	79	4,148	526
Florida	8,187	7,606	581	144	92	2,532	2,179	46	39	16,432	302
Georgia	4,266	4,190	76	101	71	1,173	1,026	28	24	7,924	194
Hawaii	886	871	15	137	101	444	399	70	63	1,998	288
Idaho	648	611	37	94	83	341	305	50	45	1,932	276
Illinois	14,399	14,047	352	137	95	6,280	5,215	60	50	29,371	291
Indiana	5,017	4,825	192	104	81	2,179	1,840	45	38	11,575	248
Iowa	3,298	2,872	426	120	89	1,586	1,280	57	46	8,874	320
Kansas	2,608	2,404	204	119	85	1,027	839	47	38	6,281	284
Kentucky	3,032	2,990	42	97	71	1,134	975	36	31	5,382	175
Louisiana	3,908	3,895	13	113	79	1,231	1,068	36	31	6,681	198
Maine	1,207	997	210	124	96	439	356	45	37	3,630	371
Maryland	5,470	5,450	20	160	87	1,358	1,196	40	35	7,949	246
Massachusetts	10,536	10,243	293	198	118	3,603	2,985	68	57	26,032	502
Michigan	11,741	9,842	1,899	145	95	4,253	3,731	52	46	21,322	266
Minnesota	5,238	5,165	73	148	92	2,400	1,967	68	56	13,285	384
Mississippi	1,713	1,712	1	74	58	639	560	28	25	3,203	142
Missouri	6,489	5,336	1,153	148	99	2,329	1,883	52	42	9,505	220
Montana	714	670	44	102	92	380	322	55	47	2,433	349
Nebraska	1,672	1,615	57	114	85	893	721	62	50	4,624	320
Nevada	408	381	27	99	84	144	130	35	32	917	262
New Hampshire	894	867	27	137	100	295	254	45	39	3,056	491
New Jersey	9,534	8,954	580	142	106	4,021	3,511	61	53	22,101	348
New Mexico	965	845	120	97	77	292	263	29	27	2,126	213
New York	37,916	37,350	566	211	133	14,017	11,906	79	67	67,830	388
North Carolina	4,871	4,837	34	102	69	1,439	1,255	30	26	10,876	231
North Dakota	565	554	11	89	76	282	229	44	36	2,153	340
Ohio	14,012	13,006	1,006	138	95	4,854	4,121	48	41	29,569	295
Oklahoma	2,823	2,401	422	115	90	962	823	40	34	4,000	163
Oregon	2,781	2,616	165	148	107	1,406	1,213	75	65	6,285	348
Pennsylvania	17,763	16,282	1,481	155	106	6,873	5,783	60	50	42,222	371
Rhode Island	1,358	1,270	88	152	113	484	415	55	47	3,473	396
South Carolina	1,990	1,983	7	79	61	548	475	22	19	5,244	214
South Dakota	553	511	42	78	69	304	246	44	35	1,948	270
Tennessee	4,237	4,166	71	112	76	1,548	1,382	41	37	6,473	177
Texas	11,687	10,907	780	113	86	3,546	3,146	35	31	17,448	172
Utah	1,293	1,268	25	129	92	608	534	63	55	2,245	234
Vermont	703	661	42	172	104	185	153	47	39	1,722	445
Virginia	4,735	4,698	37	111	76	1,546	1,365	37	32	9,998	235
Washington	4,434	4,229	205	151	108	2,055	1,789	71	62	10,148	337
West Virginia	1,814	1,698	116	101	77	708	594	39	33	4,455	248
Wisconsin	4,900	4,738	162	119	88	2,498	2,078	61	51	13,333	332
Wyoming	315	299	16	93	85	170	144	51	43	1,078	325
Puerto Rico	1,720	1,720	–	66	40	430	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Outlying areas [5]	160	160	–	62	12	31	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

– Represents zero. NA Not available.

[1] U.S. rate based on total population including Armed Forces abroad; State rates based on civilian population.

[2] Non-Federal only; rates based on civilian population. [3] Active professional graduates.

[4] Includes 21,868 physicians and 7,450 dentists in the Federal service, not allocated by State; also includes 1,309 non-Federal physicians with addresses temporarily unknown to the American Medical Association.

[5] American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Manpower Source Book, Section 18, Manpower in the 1960's*, and unpublished data. Compiled from data supplied by the American Medical Association, American Osteopathic Association, American Dental Association, and American Nurses' Association.

No. 84. National Health Expenditures: 1940 to 1965

[**In millions of dollars, except percent.** For years ending June 30. Prior to 1960, private expenditures exclude Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965 (prel.)
Total	3,881	7,906	12,151	17,875	26,660	33,070	35,594	38,441
Percent of gross national product	4.1	3.7	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.9
Private expenditures	3,023	5,335	9,065	13,517	20,301	24,784	26,596	28,492
Health and medical services	2,992	5,305	8,850	13,192	19,823	23,962	25,510	27,142
Direct payments	[1] 2,900	[1] 4,875	7,146	9,448	13,368	15,129	15,887	16,680
Insurance benefits	(NA)	(NA)	880	2,358	4,698	6,655	7,378	8,150
Expenses for prepayment	(NA)	(NA)	274	596	792	1,069	1,108	1,152
Industrial in-plant services	40	90	150	210	265	309	319	330
Philanthropy	52	340	400	580	700	800	818	830
Medical-facilities construction	31	30	215	325	478	822	1,086	1,350
Public expenditures	858	2,571	3,086	4,358	6,359	8,286	8,998	9,949
Percent of total	22.1	32.5	25.4	24.4	23.9	25.1	25.3	25.9
Health and medical services	804	2,505	2,561	3,948	5,785	7,668	8,333	9,216
General medical and hospital care	341	355	915	1,217	1,952	2,275	2,447	2,670
Defense Department facilities	100	1,631	316	763	805	884	964	1,039
Medicare [2]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	60	75	75	81
Veterans' hospital and medical care	72	98	586	723	885	1,020	1,069	1,139
Public assistance (vendor medical payments)	(X)	(X)	51	212	493	1,001	1,148	1,375
Workmen's compensation (medical benefits) [3]	90	122	193	315	415	505	540	575
Temporary disability insurance (medical benefits) [4]	(X)	(X)	1	6	16	26	29	23
Medical vocational rehabilitation	(Z)	1	7	9	18	26	31	40
Maternal and child health services	14	62	30	93	139	185	208	230
School health (educational agencies)	18	23	31	66	101	131	132	134
Medical research	3	17	73	139	471	964	1,102	1,235
Other public health activities	167	195	359	405	432	577	588	675
Medical-facilities construction	55	66	525	411	574	618	664	733
Veterans Administration	14	16	156	33	58	70	76	84
Defense Department	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33	40	23	43	34
Other	40	50	369	345	477	526	545	614
Personal health care expenditures: [5]								
Total amount	3,613	7,511	10,606	15,855	23,738	28,820	30,842	33,089
Percent from—Private expenditures	82.4	69.5	79.9	78.5	79.4	78.7	78.5	77.9
Public expenditures	17.6	30.5	20.1	21.5	20.6	21.3	21.5	22.1

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than $500,000.

[1] Includes any insurance benefits and expenses for prepayment (insurance premiums less insurance benefits).

[2] Medical care for military dependents in non-Federal facilities.

[3] Includes medical benefits paid under public law by private insurance carriers and self-insurers.

[4] Excludes medical benefits paid under public law in California and New York by private insured and self-insured plans; such benefits included in insurance benefits under private expenditures.

[5] Includes all items shown under "health and medical services," except (*a*) "expenses for prepayment" and one-fourth of "philanthropy" under private expenditures and (*b*) "medical research" and "other public health activities" under public expenditures.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, October 1965.

No. 85. Indexes of Medical Care Prices: 1940 to 1965

[1957-59=100. Prior to 1964, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. These indexes are components of the consumer price index which was revised beginning 1964. For explanation of the index, see text, pp. 349-350]

YEAR	Total medical care	MEDICAL CARE SERVICES							Prescriptions and drugs
		Total	Physicians' fees	Tonsillectomy	Optometric examination and eyeglasses	Dentists' fees	Hospital room rates	Obstetrical case	
1940	50.3	47.3	54.5	55.8	70.8	53.5	25.4	43.6	69.3
1945	57.5	55.2	63.3	65.5	77.8	63.3	32.5	54.3	73.2
1950	73.4	71.7	76.0	81.5	89.5	81.5	57.8	67.7	86.6
1955	88.6	88.0	90.0	92.7	93.8	93.1	83.0	90.8	92.7
1957	95.5	95.3	96.7	96.5	99.0	97.2	94.5	97.3	97.2
1958	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.2	99.9	99.9	100.6
1959	104.4	104.8	103.4	103.6	101.1	102.7	105.5	102.8	102.2
1960	108.1	109.1	106.0	107.9	103.7	104.7	112.7	105.0	102.3
1961	111.3	113.1	108.7	110.0	107.0	105.2	121.3	107.3	101.1
1962	114.2	116.8	111.9	112.5	108.6	108.0	129.8	110.7	99.6
1963	117.0	120.3	114.4	115.3	109.3	111.1	138.0	112.5	98.7
1964	119.4	123.2	117.3	118.7	110.7	114.0	144.9	115.2	98.4
1965	122.3	127.1	121.5	122.2	113.0	117.6	153.3	117.8	98.1

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups, Annual Averages.*

No. 86. National Health Expenditures, by Object, 1950 to 1964, and by Source of Funds, 1964

[In millions of dollars. Calendar year data; therefore not strictly comparable with those in table 84, which are for fiscal years]

Object of expenditure	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964				
					Total	Private funds		Public funds	
						Consumers	Other	Federal	State and local
Total	**12,867**	**18,036**	**26,892**	**33,703**	**36,763**	**24,842**	**2,390**	**4,756**	**4,775**
Hospitals	3,845	5,929	9,044	11,642	12,713	7,552	290	1,872	2,999
Federal	728	902	1,221	1,480	1,526	15	-	1,492	19
State and local	1,175	1,911	2,827	3,541	3,923	1,195	-	157	2,571
Nongovernmental	1,942	3,116	4,996	6,621	7,264	6,342	290	223	409
Physicians' services [1]	2,755	3,680	5,684	6,891	7,293	6,775	10	116	392
Dentists' services	975	1,525	1,977	2,277	2,368	2,341	-	15	12
Other professional services [2]	395	559	830	884	903	850	23	12	18
Drugs and drug sundries [3]	1,730	2,385	3,663	4,234	4,463	4,341	-	60	62
Eyeglasses and appliances [4]	490	597	784	983	1,082	1,043	-	18	21
Nursing home care	142	222	526	891	1,214	789	19	203	203
Insurance, net cost	300	614	845	1,074	1,151	1,151	-	-	-
Government health services [5]	982	1,198	1,302	1,495	1,644	-	-	983	661
Private health services [6]	296	390	500	580	600	-	600	-	-
Research	117	216	663	1,184	1,329	-	160	1,117	52
Medical facilities construction	840	721	1,074	1,568	2,003	-	1,288	360	355

- Represents zero.

[1] Services of medical and osteopathic physicians in private practice and consumer-sponsored group clinics.

[2] Services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners.

[3] Includes surgical supplies.

[4] Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc.

[5] Expenditures for dispensaries, outpatient clinics separate from hospitals, field health stations, etc., maintained by Federal Government for military personnel, veterans, seamen, Indians, etc., and administrative costs of Department of Defense and Veterans Administration medical programs; public health expenditures made by Departments of Public Health excluding hospital care, fee payments to private practitioners, research and construction expenditures; includes school health services provided by public education agencies.

[6] Expenditures of private voluntary health agencies for community health services, community education, fund raising and administration; industrial-in-plant health services.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1966.

No. 87. National Health Expenditures—Percent Distribution by Object of Expenditure: 1950 to 1964

Object of expenditure	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Hospitals	29.9	32.9	33.6	34.5	34.6
Federal	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.2
State and local	9.1	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.7
Nongovernmental	15.1	17.3	18.6	19.6	19.8
Physicians' services [1]	21.4	20.4	21.1	20.4	19.8
Dentists' services	7.6	8.5	7.4	6.8	6.4
Other professional services [1]	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.5
Drugs and drug sundries [1]	13.4	13.2	13.6	12.6	12.1
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.9
Nursing home care	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.6	3.3
Insurance, net cost	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.1
Government health services [1]	7.6	6.6	4.8	4.4	4.5
Private health services [1]	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6
Research	0.9	1.2	2.5	3.5	3.6
Medical facilities construction	6.5	4.0	4.0	4.7	5.5

[1] See footnote for corresponding item, table 86.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1966.

No. 88. Health and Medical Care—Private Consumer Expenditures by Object, and Amount Met by Insurance: 1950 to 1964

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Type of service includes employer contributions to health insurance or health plans for employees; excludes expenditures made by government agencies and by business enterprises (except as contributions to health insurance) and philanthropic contributions to hospitals]

Item	Amount (mil. dol.)					Percent				
	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964
Object of expenditure										
Total	8,501	12,421	18,911	23,108	24,842	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital care	1,965	3,244	5,281	6,931	7,552	23.1	26.1	27.9	30.0	30.4
Physicians' services [1]	2,597	3,433	5,304	6,408	6,775	30.5	27.6	28.0	27.7	27.3
Dentists' services	961	1,508	1,962	2,254	2,341	11.3	12.1	10.4	9.8	9.4
Other professional services [1]	370	531	795	834	850	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.4
Drugs and drug sundries [1]	1,716	2,355	3,598	4,127	4,341	20.2	19.0	19.0	17.9	17.5
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	482	586	760	951	1,043	5.7	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.2
Nursing home care	110	150	366	529	789	1.3	1.2	1.9	2.3	3.2
Health insurance, net cost	300	614	845	1,074	1,151	3.5	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.6
Amount met by insurance										
Total [2]	8,201	11,807	18,066	22,034	23,691	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Direct payments	7,209	9,271	13,070	15,055	15,883	87.9	78.5	72.3	68.3	67.0
Insurance benefits	992	2,536	4,996	6,979	7,808	12.1	21.5	27.7	31.7	33.0
Hospital care	1,965	3,244	5,281	6,931	7,552	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Direct payments	1,285	1,565	1,924	2,273	2,347	65.4	48.2	36.4	32.8	31.1
Insurance benefits [3]	680	1,679	3,357	4,658	5,205	34.6	51.8	63.6	67.2	68.9
Physicians' services	2,597	3,433	5,304	6,408	6,775	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Direct payments	2,285	2,576	3,665	4,087	4,173	88.0	75.0	69.1	63.8	61.6
Insurance benefits [3]	312	857	1,639	2,321	2,602	12.0	25.0	30.9	36.2	38.4
All other services (direct payments)	3,639	5,130	7,481	8,695	9,363	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

[1] See footnote for corresponding item, table 86. [2] Excludes net cost of insurance.
[3] Includes small amounts of insurance payments for nursing, drugs, and nursing home care estimated at approximately $200 million in 1964.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1966.

No. 89. Health and Medical Care—Per Capita National and Private Consumer Expenditures, by Object: 1950 to 1964

[Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. National expenditures cover total population including Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees abroad; private consumer expenditures cover civilian resident population]

Object of expenditure	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
National expenditures							
Total	$78.20	$103.03	$139.20	$145.66	$154.89	$163.37	$173.98
Hospital care	25.25	35.72	50.05	53.70	56.77	61.45	66.16
Physicians' services [1]	18.09	22.17	31.45	32.07	34.81	36.37	37.95
Dentists' services	6.40	9.19	10.94	11.25	11.97	12.02	12.32
Other professional services [1]	2.59	3.37	4.59	4.61	4.64	4.67	4.70
Drugs and drug sundries [1]	11.36	14.37	20.27	20.86	21.95	22.35	23.23
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	3.22	3.60	4.34	4.40	4.89	5.19	5.63
Nursing home care	.93	1.34	2.91	3.30	3.72	4.70	6.32
Net cost of insurance	1.97	3.70	4.68	5.32	5.72	5.67	5.99
Government health services	6.44	7.22	7.21	7.29	7.49	7.89	8.55
Private health services	1.94	2.35	2.76	2.85	2.94	3.06	3.12
Private consumer expenditures							
Total	$56.38	$76.22	$106.15	$110.25	$117.83	$123.79	$131.18
Hospital care	13.03	19.91	29.64	31.69	33.90	37.13	39.88
Physicians' services [1]	17.22	21.07	29.77	30.20	32.87	34.33	35.78
Dentists' services	6.37	9.25	11.01	11.30	12.04	12.07	12.36
Other professional services [1]	2.45	3.26	4.46	4.46	4.47	4.47	4.49
Drugs and drug sundries [1]	11.38	14.45	20.20	20.69	21.77	22.11	22.92
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	3.20	3.60	4.27	4.32	4.82	5.09	5.51
Nursing home care	.73	.92	2.05	2.18	2.15	2.83	4.17
Net cost of insurance	1.99	3.77	4.74	5.40	5.81	5.75	6.08

[1] See footnote for corresponding item, table 86.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1966.

No. 90. Personal Health Services—Gross Family Medical Charges, Health Insurance Benefits Covering Charges, and Charges Per Family by Residence, by Type of Service or Goods: 1958 and 1963

[1958 data are for year ending June 30 and exclude Alaska and Hawaii; 1963 data are for calendar year. Based on a national survey conducted by the National Opinion Research Center and the Center for Health Administration Studies, University of Chicago. This survey consisted of a sample ("area probability" type) of 2,941 families comprising 9,546 persons in 1958 and 2,367 families comprising 7,803 persons in 1963. Excludes health insurance premiums]

Service or goods	Gross charges incurred, amount (billion dollars)	Insurance benefits covering charges incurred		Charges per family (dollars)			
		Amount (billion dollars)	Percent charges covered by benefits	Urban: Areas of 1,000,000 inhabitants or more	Urban: Other	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
1958							
Total	**16.2**	**3.1**	**19**	**340**	**284**	**297**	**211**
Physicians' charges	5.4	1.0	18	108	94	105	71
Surgery	1.1	.5	48	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Obstetrics	.5	.2	30	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other physicians	3.8	.3	7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hospitals	3.7	2.2	58	74	67	70	51
Prescriptions and other medicines	3.3	(Z)	1	64	58	63	47
Other medical goods and services	1.3	(Z)	1	28	24	24	19
Dentists [1]	2.4	(Z)	(Z)	66	41	35	23
1963							
Total	**20.7**	**5.5**	**27**	**404**	**373**	**353**	**302**
Physicians' charges	6.4	1.6	25	128	114	111	93
Surgery	1.6	.9	58	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Obstetrics	.6	.2	32	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other physicians	4.3	.6	13	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hospitals	5.4	3.7	69	94	98	102	81
Prescriptions and other medicines	4.2	.1	1	74	78	73	69
Other medical goods and services	1.9	.1	5	41	34	32	26
Dentists [1]	2.7	(Z)	(Z)	67	48	36	33

NA Not available. Z Less than $50 million, or less than 0.5 percent.
[1] Includes expenditures made directly to dental laboratories for X-rays, denture repair, and manufacture of dentures on basis of impressions taken by dentists.

No. 91. Personal Health Services—Charges Incurred and Family Outlay, by Family Income Group and Health Insurance Status: 1958 and 1963

[For definition of median, see headnote, table 5. See also headnote, table 90]

Family income group	Mean gross charges per family			Median gross charges per family			Aggregate family outlay, percent [1]		
	All families	Insured	Uninsured	All families	Insured	Uninsured	All families	Insured	Uninsured
1958									
Total	**$294**	**$339**	**$194**	**$158**	**$196**	**$94**	**5.5**	**5.5**	**5.3**
Under $2,000	165	233	136	59	106	51	13.0	17.8	10.6
$2,000 to $3,499	226	256	191	118	141	93	8.4	9.7	6.7
$3,500 to $4,999	287	304	236	161	178	134	6.4	6.8	5.5
$5,000 to $7,499	336	352	240	203	213	129	5.4	5.6	4.2
$7,500 and over	411	425	317	256	259	208	3.9	4.1	2.9
1963									
Total	**$370**	**$429**	**$201**	**$209**	**$255**	**$111**	**5.0**	**5.2**	**3.9**
Under $2,000	228	292	162	86	100	72	15.7	23.7	10.0
$2,000 to $3,499	245	337	144	104	149	79	8.5	11.5	5.1
$3,500 to $4,999	289	322	212	169	186	115	6.8	7.7	4.6
$5,000 to $7,499	409	438	253	255	265	168	5.6	6.1	3.1
$7,500 and over	480	501	317	316	333	201	3.8	3.9	2.5

[1] Percent of aggregate family income. Includes health insurance premiums; excludes insurance benefits and unpaid bills.

Source of tables 90 and 91: 1958, Odin W. Anderson, Patricia Collette, and Jacob J. Feldman, *Changes in Family Medical Care Expenditures and Voluntary Health Insurance—A Five-Year Resurvey*, Harvard University Press, 1963. 1963: Ronald Anderson and Odin W. Anderson, *Progress in Health Services*, Vol. 14, No. 5, 1965, and Vol. 15, No. 1, 1966 (Reports of Health Information Foundation), and unpublished data.

No. 92. Persons With Hospital and Surgical Insurance Coverage, by Age and Family Income: 1962–63

[**In thousands, except percent.** Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample survey conducted by household interviews during period July 1962 through June 1963 and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

Coverage and age	Population		Percent with insurance, by family income				
	Total	With insurance	All incomes [1]	Under $2,000	$2,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $6,999	$7,000 and over
Hospital insurance							
All ages	**183,146**	**128,703**	**70.3**	**34.1**	**51.9**	**79.0**	**87.5**
Under 15 years	58,241	40,030	68.7	21.9	42.8	78.2	87.6
15 to 24 years	25,700	16,979	66.1	41.6	49.4	73.7	82.6
25 to 44 years	45,353	34,602	76.3	30.9	52.7	81.8	90.0
45 to 64 years	36,986	27,985	75.7	37.9	63.1	83.5	90.5
65 years and over	16,866	9,107	54.0	39.0	58.4	66.4	70.3
Surgical insurance							
All ages	**183,146**	**119,413**	**65.2**	**28.8**	**46.8**	**73.9**	**83.0**
Under 15 years	58,241	37,744	64.8	18.5	39.2	74.1	83.5
15 to 24 years	25,700	15,564	60.6	35.6	43.7	68.2	77.7
25 to 44 years	45,353	32,584	71.8	26.4	48.4	77.2	86.0
45 to 64 years	36,986	25,814	69.8	32.5	57.6	77.2	85.6
65 years and over	16,866	7,707	45.7	32.0	50.3	56.4	61.0

[1] Includes persons with unknown incomes.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–No. 11.

No. 93. Surgically Treated Patients Discharged From Short-Stay Hospitals and Percent of Surgeon's Bill Paid by Insurance, by Selected Characteristics: 1963–64

[Data are annual averages based on household interviews from July 1963–June 1964 and refer to the civilian noninstitutional population]

Characteristic	Surgically treated patients discharged (1,000)	Percent of bill partly or entirely paid by insurance	Characteristic	Surgically treated patients discharged (1,000)	Percent of bill partly or entirely paid by insurance
Total	**12,836**	**67.5**	By residence: [1]		
By sex:			Inside SMSA's	8,447	69.2
Male	3,936	75.8	Outside SMSA's:		
Female	8,900	63.8	Nonfarm	3,722	66.0
Excluding deliveries	5,086	74.9	Farm	667	54.1
By age:			By region:		
Under 15 years	1,951	79.7	Northeast	3,301	72.4
15 to 44 years	7,384	62.3	North Central	3,531	73.2
45 to 64 years	2,409	78.6	South	3,799	61.7
65 years and over	1,091	55.5	West	2,205	60.8
By color:			By family income: [2]		
White	11,669	70.1	Under $2,000	1,250	33.8
Nonwhite	1,166	41.3	$2,000 to $3,999	2,143	47.7
			$4,000 to $6,999	4,356	74.0
			$7,000 to $9,999	2,604	81.6
			$10,000 and over	1,897	80.2

[1] For definition of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), see text, p. 1.
[2] Excludes patients with unknown family income.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 94. Population 62 Years Old and Over in Short-Stay Hospitals—Utilization Rates, by Hospital Insurance Status, Age, and Sex: 1962

[Based on live discharges in 1962 from general and short-stay special hospitals]

Hospital insurance status and age	Discharges per 1,000 persons			Hospital days per 1,000 persons			Average stay (days)		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total: [1]									
62 to 64 years	145	137	152	1,934	2,124	1,765	13.3	15.5	11.6
65 to 72 years	168	185	153	2,243	2,342	2,160	13.4	12.6	14.1
73 years and over	175	184	169	3,000	3,371	2,722	17.1	18.3	16.1
With insurance:									
62 to 64 years	161	146	174	2,090	2,150	2,036	13.0	14.7	11.7
65 to 72 years	186	199	176	2,181	2,189	2,175	11.7	11.0	12.4
73 years and over	201	197	204	3,257	2,951	3,486	16.2	15.0	17.1
Without insurance:									
62 to 64 years	114	117	111	1,633	2,062	1,237	14.4	17.6	11.2
65 to 72 years	144	168	123	2,369	2,555	2,209	16.4	15.2	17.9
73 years and over	156	173	144	2,855	3,471	2,190	18.2	21.6	15.2

[1] Includes respondents with insurance status unknown.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, July 1964.

No. 95. Population 65 Years Old and Over—Percent Distribution of Medical Costs, by Marital Status, Sex, and Hospitalization Status: 1962

[Data from 1963 Survey of the Aged, based on a multistage probability sample. For details, see source. For definition of median, see headnote, table 5]

Medical cost incurred [1]	Married couples		Nonmarried men		Nonmarried women	
	Hospitalized [2]	Not hospitalized [3]	Hospitalized [2]	Not hospitalized [3]	Hospitalized [2]	Not hospitalized [3]
Population 1,000	**1,291**	**4,100**	**362**	**1,813**	**878**	**5,035**
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Reporting costs [4]	76.0	91.4	52.8	88.9	62.9	89.6
Not reporting costs	24.0	8.6	47.2	11.1	37.1	10.4
Care without charge [5]	17.3	6.1	38.1	9.7	28.1	8.8
Cost unknown	6.7	2.5	9.4	1.4	8.9	1.6
Percent reporting costs [4]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
None incurred	–	3.4	–	18.3	–	10.0
$1 to $99	–	30.6	2.1	51.2	1.3	44.7
$100 to $199	3.4	21.7	5.2	15.1	3.6	24.0
$200 to $299	2.3	16.9	8.9	6.0	9.1	9.8
$300 to $399	5.6	11.2	11.0	4.1	8.9	4.6
$400 to $499	8.3	5.2	5.8	2.4	8.5	2.5
$500 to $749	19.0	6.7	11.0	1.8	22.8	3.2
$750 to $999	15.1	2.4	19.9	0.5	10.0	0.3
$1,000 to $1,499	19.7	1.3	18.3	0.6	17.2	0.5
$1,500 to $1,999	10.6	0.2	4.7	–	8.9	0.2
$2,000 to $2,450	7.6	0.1	3.1	–	4.3	0.2
$2,500 or more	8.5	0.1	9.9	–	5.3	0.1
Median cost	$938	$173	$820	$61	$703	$89
Mean cost	$1,220	$233	$1,084	$102	$1,022	$142

– Represents zero.
[1] Includes costs met by health insurance but excludes premiums for the insurance.
[2] In general or short-stay hospitals. For couples, one or both members were hospitalized.
[3] Excludes persons in nursing homes and long-stay hospitals.
[4] Assumed responsibility for payment out of own resources (including health insurance) or with the help of relatives.
[5] Some or all care provided through government sources or private voluntary agencies, or supplied by a doctor or hospital with no bill rendered.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, July 1964.

No. 96. Hospital Use: 1935 to 1964

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	General and special hospitals [1]			Mental hospitals, annual rate [2]		Special tuberculosis hospitals		
	Annual rate per 1,000 population [2]		Average length of stay (days)	Admissions	Total days in hospital	Annual rate per 1,000 population [2]		Average length of stay (days)
	Admissions	Total days in hospital				Admissions	Total days in hospital	
1935	58.6	882.0	15.0	1.4	1,455.0	0.7	174.2	257.4
1940	74.3	1,019.2	13.7	1.4	1,634.0	0.7	185.3	269.0
1945	120.2	1,986.8	16.5	1.9	1,720.2	0.7	164.7	253.1
1950	109.8	1,165.3	10.6	2.0	1,659.4	0.7	174.7	233.2
1955	125.4	1,237.5	9.9	2.2	1,644.6	0.7	145.9	218.9
1958	133.9	1,273.5	9.5	2.3	1,406.0	0.5	108.0	210.5
1959	130.5	1,252.2	9.6	2.3	1,453.2	0.6	104.1	188.1
1960	136.3	1,264.8	9.3	2.3	1,490.9	0.4	86.0	200.3
1961	136.4	1,269.1	9.3	2.4	1,430.9	0.4	77.5	189.9
1962	139.8	1,294.8	9.3	2.6	1,398.9	0.4	69.6	185.7
1963	142.9	1,314.3	9.2	2.6	1,393.3	0.3	60.1	171.7
1964	144.7	1,331.0	9.2	2.7	1,329.6	0.3	57.5	164.3

[1] Includes all types of hospitals other than mental and tuberculosis.
[2] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health, Education, and Welfare Trends*, annual supplement to *Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators*. (Computed from data prepared by American Medical Association and American Hospital Association.)

No. 97. Hospitals—Type of Service and Control: 1946 to 1964

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers hospitals accepted for listing by the American Hospita Association. See text, p. 44. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of 30 days or less; long-term, an average stay of longer duration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195–248]

ITEM	1946	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964
Hospitals	6,125	6,788	6,956	6,876	7,028	7,138	7,127
Beds	1,436	1,456	1,604	1,658	1,689	1,702	1,696
Rate [1]	10.3	9.6	9.8	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9
TYPE OF SERVICE AND OWNERSHIP							
Federal hospitals, all types	404	414	428	435	447	446	441
Beds	236	189	183	177	178	176	175
Non-Federal hospitals	5,721	6,374	6,528	6,441	6,581	6,692	6,686
Beds	1,200	1,266	1,421	1,481	1,512	1,526	1,521
Short-term general and special	4,444	5,031	5,237	5,407	5,564	5,684	5,712
Beds	473	505	568	639	677	698	721
Long-term general and special	389	412	402	308	323	323	300
Beds	83	70	76	67	73	74	69
Psychiatric	476	533	542	488	491	499	487
Beds	568	620	707	722	717	715	691
Tuberculosis	412	398	347	238	203	186	187
Beds	75	72	70	52	45	39	40
NON-FEDERAL OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL							
State hospitals	(2)	(2)	552	556	558	561	555
Beds	(2)	(2)	739	752	746	739	719
Local government hospitals	[2] 1,504	[2] 1,654	1,253	1,324	1,410	1,446	1,500
Beds	[2] 812	[2] 844	203	201	208	211	216
Church hospitals	(3)	(3)	1,101	1,241	1,259	1,271	1,227
Beds	(3)	(3)	162	193	202	206	211
Other nonprofit hospitals	[3] 2,921	[3] 3,250	2,339	2,338	2,364	2,392	2,424
Beds	[3] 335	[3] 368	265	289	305	317	321
Proprietary hospitals	1,296	1,470	1,283	982	990	1,022	980
Beds	53	55	52	46	50	53	54

[1] Beds per 1,000 population. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.
[2] State hospitals included with "Local."
[3] Church-operated and affiliated hospitals included with "Other."

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 98. Hospital Facilities—Total, 1950 to 1964, and States and Puerto Rico, 1964

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For coverage and definition of short-term, see headnote, table 97. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195-198 and B 249-252]

Year and state or other area	Hospitals		Beds		Bassinets		Patients admitted (1,000)		Average census [2]	
	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]
1950	6,788	5,031	1,455,825	504,504	90,101	86,019	18,483	16,663	1,252,831	371,837
1955	6,956	5,237	1,604,408	567,612	98,823	93,868	21,073	19,100	1,363,024	406,910
1959	6,845	5,364	1,612,822	619,877	101,582	96,869	23,605	21,605	1,363,217	462,010
1960	6,876	5,407	1,657,970	639,057	102,764	98,127	25,027	22,970	1,401,873	477,437
1961	6,923	5,460	1,669,789	658,521	103,393	98,720	25,474	23,375	1,392,856	489,468
1962	7,028	5,564	1,689,414	676,795	104,101	99,479	26,531	24,307	1,406,818	508,791
1963	7,138	5,684	1,701,839	698,191	104,695	100,190	27,502	25,267	1,429,586	530,318
1964										
U.S.	**7,127**	**5,712**	**1,696,039**	**720,810**	**103,350**	**98,905**	**28,266**	**25,987**	**1,420,918**	**550,062**
Alabama	140	121	26,553	11,056	1,878	1,801	486	449	22,608	8,520
Alaska	25	13	1,982	553	246	113	42	20	1,276	299
Arizona	82	55	9,403	5,229	906	756	231	189	7,293	3,707
Arkansas	86	75	14,565	6,501	1,035	1,025	287	265	11,392	4,607
California	615	498	138,722	61,007	8,299	7,841	2,558	2,311	114,738	44,333
Colorado	93	72	18,267	7,769	1,216	1,118	348	308	13,800	5,879
Connecticut	70	43	26,803	9,143	1,403	1,391	374	348	22,901	7,310
Delaware	16	8	5,582	1,640	290	263	65	57	4,641	1,172
Dist. of Col.	19	11	14,852	4,388	624	543	186	148	12,736	3,443
Florida	173	149	35,410	19,973	2,544	2,316	823	753	28,893	15,153
Georgia	145	123	31,703	12,705	2,226	2,048	627	560	27,769	9,768
Hawaii	33	23	5,916	2,332	429	366	99	78	4,391	1,537
Idaho	52	46	3,687	2,410	411	399	103	97	2,477	1,413
Illinois	331	264	110,698	44,432	5,681	5,594	1,628	1,525	91,201	34,856
Indiana	141	113	38,295	16,851	2,575	2,561	669	642	32,636	13,714
Iowa	138	120	21,947	12,174	1,736	1,734	447	426	16,948	9,080
Kansas	158	140	18,174	9,889	1,653	1,551	358	328	14,314	7,252
Kentucky	134	111	19,166	10,258	1,683	1,593	472	431	15,771	7,871
Louisiana	146	128	26,289	13,427	1,937	1,872	571	523	20,894	9,636
Maine	57	46	9,441	3,456	686	625	141	128	7,830	2,561
Maryland	86	45	32,885	9,476	1,478	1,284	409	339	27,673	7,493
Massachusetts	206	140	66,769	22,755	3,299	3,159	846	779	57,387	17,659
Michigan	255	191	74,417	28,587	4,105	4,027	1,183	1,114	65,649	23,082
Minnesota	205	176	36,116	18,108	2,586	2,568	633	603	29,429	13,083
Mississippi	106	94	15,657	7,018	1,132	1,075	309	284	12,445	4,861
Missouri	144	117	40,568	18,947	2,295	2,255	668	629	33,868	14,583
Montana	62	52	5,930	3,252	590	545	132	118	4,456	2,182
Nebraska	114	101	14,654	6,609	1,137	1,101	246	227	11,740	4,600
Nevada	21	16	2,477	1,524	226	204	63	57	1,904	1,128
New Hampshire	38	33	6,701	2,855	487	487	115	111	5,578	2,032
New Jersey	143	99	54,957	20,458	3,074	3,034	791	730	47,109	16,601
New Mexico	59	39	6,205	2,993	651	505	155	121	4,587	1,973
New York	469	359	227,528	79,820	8,522	8,378	2,499	2,345	202,926	63,987
North Carolina	169	143	35,991	16,579	2,819	2,654	715	651	29,594	12,665
North Dakota	63	54	6,183	3,515	643	603	136	120	4,712	2,417
Ohio	261	198	82,036	36,131	5,201	5,160	1,400	1,339	71,675	29,968
Oklahoma	138	112	19,202	8,454	1,426	1,311	350	308	15,676	6,013
Oregon	87	76	13,251	7,290	1,022	1,009	281	266	9,701	4,864
Pennsylvania	327	250	116,646	49,899	6,456	6,386	1,633	1,564	98,099	38,902
Rhode Island	25	16	9,707	3,235	468	430	123	108	8,513	2,538
South Carolina	77	64	20,621	8,167	1,409	1,304	348	304	16,817	6,235
South Dakota	60	48	6,350	3,013	572	515	126	108	5,095	2,057
Tennessee	153	123	31,149	13,980	1,864	1,825	613	564	26,169	10,706
Texas	544	475	71,036	35,852	5,625	5,214	1,604	1,438	57,103	25,785
Utah	40	33	5,229	3,035	577	554	136	129	3,670	2,295
Vermont	31	25	4,748	1,826	308	308	72	68	3,854	1,343
Virginia	127	99	37,055	13,413	2,243	1,991	597	513	32,030	11,059
Washington	133	110	19,406	9,793	1,669	1,524	472	421	14,465	6,523
West Virginia	95	78	16,512	8,575	1,127	1,120	336	318	13,562	6,488
Wisconsin	201	159	34,580	18,830	2,597	2,597	699	668	27,804	13,812
Wyoming	34	28	4,018	1,628	284	268	65	59	3,119	1,017
Puerto Rico	62	49	10,085	5,192	638	596	206	190	8,040	4,163

[1] Non-Federal hospitals. [2] Average number of inpatients receiving hospital treatment each day; excludes newborn.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Il.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 99. Hospitals—Assets, Expenses, and Personnel, by Type of Control and Service: 1950 to 1964

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term and long-term, see headnote, table 97]

Subject and year	Total	Federal	Non-Federal							
			Total	Psychiatric	Tuberculosis	Long-term [1]	Short-term [1]			
							Total	Voluntary	Proprietary	State and local govt.
Assets (mil. dol.):										
1950	7,791	1,131	6,660	1,441	421	449	4,349	3,350	138	861
1955	11,986	1,664	10,322	2,232	530	575	6,985	5,223	148	1,614
1960	17,714	2,124	15,590	3,437	508	787	10,858	8,422	243	2,193
1962	19,980	2,342	17,638	3,558	470	1,008	12,602	9,656	288	2,658
1963	21,309	2,450	18,859	3,716	420	1,073	13,651	10,507	343	2,801
1964	23,275	2,505	20,770	4,297	442	1,143	14,888	11,423	413	3,052
Expenses [2] (mil. dol.):										
1950	3,651	712	2,938	539	162	117	2,120	1,523	143	454
1955	5,594	837	4,757	923	208	192	3,434	2,508	174	752
1960	8,421	1,134	7,287	1,205	192	273	5,617	4,139	275	1,203
1962	10,129	1,408	8,721	1,355	182	343	6,841	4,999	346	1,496
1963	10,956	1,458	9,498	1,433	158	376	7,532	5,491	417	1,624
1964	12,031	1,503	10,528	1,608	163	407	8,349	6,039	493	1,817
Personnel [3] (1,000):										
1950	1,058	169	888	147	45	34	662	473	41	148
1955	1,301	192	1,109	188	48	47	826	597	41	188
1960	1,598	186	1,412	238	39	55	1,080	792	48	241
1962	1,763	207	1,556	251	34	64	1,207	875	57	276
1963	1,840	206	1,634	261	29	67	1,277	921	64	291
1964	1,887	193	1,693	264	30	67	1,333	962	67	304
Personnel [3] per 100 patients:										
1950	84	111	81	24	74	57	178	191	161	149
1955	95	122	92	28	85	71	203	210	182	188
1960	114	120	113	35	99	95	226	232	196	215
1962	125	134	124	39	104	102	237	241	208	232
1963	129	135	128	40	102	108	241	244	214	237
1964	133	128	133	42	105	113	242	247	212	236

[1] Composed of both general and other special. [2] Excludes cost of new construction.
[3] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; for 1950, also includes residents, interns, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 100. Hospital Expense Per Patient Day—Total and Payroll Expense: 1946 to 1964

[**In dollars.** Prior to 1958, excludes Alaska, and 1959, Hawaii. For definition of short-term and long-term, see headnote, table 97]

Year	Total expense						Payroll expense [2]					
	Total	Non-Federal				Federal	Total	Non-Federal				Federal
		General and special		Mental [1]	Tuberculosis			General and special		Mental [1]	Tuberculosis	
		Short-term	Long-term					Short-term	Long-term			
1946	5.21	9.39	2.97	1.39	4.57	6.14	2.93	4.98	1.64	0.80	2.38	4.06
1950	7.98	15.62	5.39	2.43	7.22	12.77	4.79	8.86	3.32	1.38	4.06	9.35
1955	11.24	23.12	8.06	3.73	10.13	14.60	7.20	14.26	5.36	2.17	6.48	11.63
1958	14.74	28.27	10.32	4.40	12.08	18.38	9.63	17.19	6.91	3.08	7.91	14.80
1959	15.65	30.19	12.50	4.71	12.80	19.62	10.37	18.76	8.39	3.26	8.54	15.98
1960	16.46	32.23	12.82	4.91	13.37	20.11	10.92	20.08	9.01	3.45	8.92	16.34
1961	18.46	34.98	14.49	5.53	14.72	23.34	12.25	21.54	10.12	4.00	9.89	19.15
1962	19.73	36.83	15.10	5.72	15.22	24.97	13.12	22.79	10.62	4.16	10.38	20.42
1963	21.00	38.91	16.57	5.98	15.13	26.28	13.93	24.01	11.61	4.40	10.31	21.58
1964	23.20	41.58	18.91	6.97	15.72	27.17	15.38	25.65	13.21	5.16	10.78	22.38

[1] Includes short-term psychiatric hospitals.
[2] Prior to 1955, includes residents, interns, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 101. Patients in Mental Hospitals, Psychiatric Services of General Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, and Institutions for the Mentally Retarded: 1935 to 1965

[As of end of year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska, and 1961, Hawaii. Completeness of reporting varies from year to year]

Year	Total patients	Hospitals for mental diseases				General hospitals with psychiatric services	Outpatient psychiatric clinics			Institutions for the mentally retarded		
		Total [1]		Federal [3]	State and county [4]		Total	Non-VA clinics	VA clinics	Total [1]		Public [5]
		Number	Rate [2]							Number	Rate [2]	
1935	519,165	421,726	331.4	22,549	388,535	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	97,439	76.6	93,150
1940	594,855	485,015	368.4	33,794	440,543	5,056	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104,784	79.6	101,164
1945	649,269	521,753	409.0	45,399	463,254	8,284	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	119,232	93.5	113,376
1950	722,462	580,450	384.9	53,873	512,501	6,930	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	135,082	89.9	128,145
1955	791,050	633,504	388.7	59,992	558,922	6,459	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	151,087	93.1	143,548
1958	789,129	619,508	361.4	59,855	545,182	7,806	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	161,815	94.4	153,699
1959	973,152	618,211	352.7	62,632	541,883	8,018	181,034	140,167	40,867	165,889	95.0	157,736
1960	1,002,063	611,432	343.2	62,097	535,540	8,376	210,744	165,597	45,147	171,511	96.3	163,730
1961	1,043,645	603,044	332.9	62,569	527,456	8,310	262,627	211,989	50,638	169,664	93.7	162,456
1962	1,078,406	591,285	321.8	61,889	515,640	8,563	296,440	242,465	53,975	182,118	99.1	173,638
1963	1,110,611	578,819	310.3	61,234	504,604	8,791	339,137	281,306	57,831	183,864	98.6	176,516
1964 (prel.)	1,156,736	565,354	298.6	61,300	490,754	9,100	395,547	332,896	62,651	186,735	98.6	179,353
1965 (prel.)	1,196,853	550,721	287.0	61,760	475,761	9,400	441,000	375,000	66,000	195,732	102.0	188,332

NA Not available.
[1] Includes patients in private hospitals or institutions, not shown separately.
[2] Patients per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1. Total population used for 1935; civilian, thereafter.
[3] Includes veterans with mental disorders resident in VA hospitals and public health service hospitals at Fort Worth, Tex., and Lexington, Ky.
[4] Includes patients in State-operated psychopathic hospitals and, through 1950, in city hospitals (which ceased to exist thereafter).
[5] Includes patients in city institutions through 1945. Last city institution was transferred to State auspices in 1948.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions, Mental Health Statistics—Current Reports; Annual Statistical Report of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States; Veterans with Mental Disorders Resident in Veterans Administration Hospitals;* and unpublished data.

No. 102. Admissions and Releases of Mental Patients and Mentally Retarded: 1963

Type of facility	Number of facilities		Resident patients, beginning of year	Total admissions [1]	Deaths in hospital	Resident patients, end of year	Net live releases [2]
	Total	Reporting					
State and county mental hospitals	284	284	515,810	283,591	49,052	504,604	245,745
Private mental hospitals	250	172	12,819	75,157	1,654	12,981	73,341
General hospitals with psychiatric services	578	366	8,689	212,705	1,246	8,791	[3] 211,357
Outpatient psychiatric clinics [4]	1,724	1,431	[5] 240,316	364,391	–	[5] 281,306	[6] 323,401
Public institutions for the mentally retarded	128	128	173,261	14,909	3,498	176,516	8,156
Private institutions for the mentally retarded	200	95	7,231	1,297	164	7,348	1,016

– Represents zero.
[1] Excludes transfers. [2] Excess of patients released alive from hospital over those returning to hospital.
[3] Discharged directly. [4] Excludes Veterans Administration clinics.
[5] Number on clinic rolls. [6] Number terminated from clinic rolls.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions* and *Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States.*

No. 103. Personnel and Maintenance Expenditures of Mental Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, and Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded: 1940 to 1963

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska, and 1962, Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963
STATE AND COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS [1]							
Total personnel, full-time [2]	70,195	63,303	110,847	146,392	181,957	190,433	195,356
Average daily resident patient population [2]	401,079	435,544	504,639	555,033	538,525	517,352	507,408
Staff ratios per 100 average daily resident patients: [3]							
Total employed	17.57	14.70	22.15	26.38	33.41	37.11	38.50
Physicians [4]	0.36	0.26	0.40	0.50	0.80	0.92	0.91
Graduate nurses	1.06	0.60	0.99	1.24	1.75	2.02	2.10
Other nurses and attendants	9.67	7.70	12.28	14.55	18.07	19.73	20.32
Social workers	0.08	0.09	0.16	0.24	0.40	0.50	0.52
Maintenance expenditures [2 5] $1,000	119,778	165,743	390,673	618,087	916,236	1,033,568	1,142,841
Per average daily resident patient (per year) [6] ..... dollars	301	386	780	1,117	1,701	1,998	2,252
OUTPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS							
Number of reporting clinics	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	931	1,612	1,718
Professional man-hours: [7]							
Total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,034	9,095	10,237
Psychiatrists	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,686	2,928	3,316
Psychologists	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,158	2,093	2,242
Psychiatric social workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,826	3,416	3,893
Psychiatric or mental health nurses	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	72	93	136
All other	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	292	565	650
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED							
Total personnel, full-time [2]	15,744	15,926	25,744	36,333	54,277	63,718	68,839
Average daily resident patient population [2]	96,975	111,268	125,704	141,553	163,282	175,338	176,048
Staff ratios per 100 average daily resident patients: [3]							
Total employed	16.24	14.31	20.48	25.67	33.56	36.59	39.10
Physicians [4]	0.19	0.14	0.19	0.25	0.34	0.37	0.36
Graduate nurses	0.46	0.26	0.47	0.63	0.99	1.19	1.36
Other nurses and attendants	7.84	7.11	11.03	14.65	19.35	21.08	22.60
Teachers	0.66	0.49	0.56	0.59	0.76	0.74	0.84
Maintenance expenditures [2 5] $1,000	27,961	42,727	91,822	153,458	266,237	324,071	353,575
Per average daily resident patient (per year) [6] ..... dollars	291	386	746	1,093	1,660	1,848	1,984

NA Not available.
[1] Prior to 1950, includes State hospitals only.
[2] Includes estimates.
[3] Based on average daily resident patient population of hospitals reporting personnel by occupation.
[4] Includes clinical directors, psychiatrists and psychiatric residents, and other staff physicians and residents excluding medical interns.
[5] Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.
[6] Total maintenance expenditures divided by average daily resident patient population of institutions reporting expenditures.
[7] Full-time equivalents of full-time, part-time, and trainee personnel; excludes trainees of VA clinics.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions* and *Data on Staff and Man-Hours, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics.*

No. 104. Movement of Patients in Mental Hospitals, General Hospitals With Psychiatric Services, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, and Institutions for the Mentally Retarded—States: 1963

[For number of facilities reporting, see table 102]

State	State, county, and private mental hospitals				General hospitals with psychiatric services		Outpatient psychiatric clinics		Public and private institutions for the mentally retarded			
	Resident patients, end of year	Total admissions	Net live releases [1]	Deaths	Resident patients, end of year	Direct discharges	Caseload, end of year	Terminations	Resident patients, end of year	Total admissions	Net live releases [1]	Deaths
U.S.	517,585	358,748	319,086	50,706	8,791	211,357	281,306	323,401	183,864	16,206	9,172	3,662
Ala.	7,587	4,852	4,243	628	35	984	1,981	4,941	2,048	190	104	20
Alaska	296	162	154	5	-	170	363	909	51	1	−2	1
Ariz.	1,785	3,177	2,970	221	16	869	572	833	839	158	42	31
Ark.	3,538	3,216	3,523	405	(NA)	(NA)	511	578	448	188	14	2
Calif.	37,539	35,628	33,036	3,297	460	19,258	19,471	35,898	13,235	1,640	566	228
Colo.	4,352	5,367	5,604	525	83	2,526	2,263	3,276	1,690	117	93	25
Conn.	8,919	9,238	7,977	1,121	40	2,186	6,744	8,492	3,696	285	213	43
Del.	1,686	1,123	955	185	3	334	(NA)	(NA)	577	34	31	7
D.C.	6,678	1,930	1,650	496	192	4,794	3,253	2,967	1,144	90	30	13
Fla.	10,088	7,085	6,115	908	291	5,239	7,162	10,013	3,651	575	107	83
Ga.	12,135	8,966	7,819	1,167	35	1,213	1,382	2,389	1,664	158	74	9
Hawaii	1,017	443	446	68	11	938	1,424	2,366	836	65	34	16
Idaho	867	847	797	99	5	486	509	508	721	23	16	13
Ill.	35,368	22,152	18,855	3,775	786	17,441	14,623	18,119	11,118	718	586	251
Ind.	11,241	5,092	4,382	964	217	5,708	4,304	4,794	3,775	215	199	92
Iowa	3,361	6,154	6,049	406	107	3,226	4,393	5,121	2,333	242	421	101
Kans.	3,117	3,049	3,022	239	144	4,827	(NA)	(NA)	1,924	209	183	47
Ky.	5,711	8,366	8,122	644	44	1,940	2,103	2,699	1,053	35	132	20
La.	7,155	6,485	6,540	530	243	6,293	5,464	4,883	2,188	305	94	55
Maine	2,838	1,618	1,306	325	29	255	(NA)	(NA)	1,099	60	86	23
Md.	9,124	9,229	8,551	999	19	837	7,801	9,358	2,650	337	132	74
Mass.	19,037	15,678	14,320	2,054	115	2,755	11,126	9,430	8,754	421	345	205
Mich.	21,193	12,727	12,184	1,260	390	11,254	6,048	9,775	12,382	1,046	579	259
Minn.	7,749	5,530	5,454	750	427	9,500	6,262	8,052	5,835	387	388	118
Miss.	5,412	3,912	3,458	348	25	771	359	771	1,069	163	246	17
Mo.	11,241	5,943	5,270	926	553	9,677	3,444	2,568	2,652	222	168	73
Mont.	1,587	1,419	1,301	155	13	570	(NA)	(NA)	831	101	106	8
Nebr.	3,729	2,555	2,214	380	77	1,332	1,032	2,458	2,542	138	36	66
Nev.	550	403	371	57	4	1,040	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N.H.	2,465	1,422	1,133	291	-	615	799	1,535	914	35	14	13
N.J.	21,028	13,310	10,985	2,772	113	3,827	10,750	8,631	5,714	291	172	93
N. Mex.	1,092	1,808	1,674	114	(NA)	(NA)	52	116	314	113	13	13
N.Y.	90,110	36,017	27,191	9,581	2,088	44,585	83,160	79,025	24,776	2,225	1,239	571
N.C.	10,074	10,608	9,458	997	52	729	6,517	7,352	4,143	691	239	36
N. Dak.	1,563	1,408	1,418	139	9	321	286	406	1,179	51	64	11
Ohio	22,908	18,505	17,247	2,107	627	11,703	15,140	15,810	9,713	477	235	155
Okla.	6,428	4,731	4,315	569	56	951	974	2,121	2,202	156	104	42
Oreg.	3,775	3,785	3,710	514	-	22	1,894	2,220	2,691	299	195	40
Pa.	38,064	16,213	13,200	3,314	702	11,314	19,566	21,425	12,251	839	438	200
R.I.	3,424	2,592	2,165	464	12	215	1,177	1,164	1,038	94	55	18
S.C.	6,699	3,651	3,088	599	14	892	1,571	1,995	2,649	157	111	51
S. Dak.	1,594	1,448	1,141	188	28	945	2,034	1,567	1,114	109	41	37
Tenn.	8,237	8,000	7,135	756	159	2,450	3,552	4,639	1,872	211	48	44
Tex.	16,134	14,730	13,160	1,537	192	5,272	7,054	7,262	8,312	1,312	506	166
Utah	613	874	1,011	87	74	2,178	(NA)	(NA)	879	56	59	16
Vt.	1,615	1,051	903	159	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	615	47	47	6
Va.	11,911	9,635	8,575	1,148	123	3,266	4,375	6,936	3,175	310	142	76
Wash.	4,767	4,248	4,238	511	17	825	1,611	1,913	3,763	180	178	47
W. Va.	5,225	2,629	2,137	484	33	460	955	714	336	30	26	8
Wis.	14,276	9,176	8,050	1,394	126	3,492	4,848	7,284	4,850	369	206	104
Wyo.	683	561	464	44	2	872	2,397	88	559	31	17	15

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

[1] Excess of patients released alive from hospital (direct discharges plus leave placements) over those returning to hospital. National data on placements and returns from extramural care are not available, but net releases may be computed from less detailed movement data as follows: Net release equals resident patients beginning of year, plus all admissions excluding transfers, minus deaths in hospital, minus resident patients end of year.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions*, Parts I–IV, 1963, and *Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States, 1963*.

No. 105. Selected Medicinal Chemicals—Production and Sales: 1945 to 1964

[**Production and sales in thousands of pounds; value in thousands of dollars.** Production in terms of 100-percent chemical content, exclusive of materials used in mixing or compounding tablets, solutions, and suspensions for consumer use. Sales include only that part of original production sold in undiluted or uncompounded form except as noted]

CHEMICAL	1945	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Amino acids: [1]								
Production	[2] 177	929	1,773	[2] 5,163	5,946	5,007	[2] 3,057	[2] 1,739
Sales	[2] 189	736	2,007	4,214	5,106	5,492	[2] 3,283	[2] 1,663
Value	[2] 502	1,942	4,901	6,330	7,320	7,210	[2] 4,256	[2] 2,407
Antihistamines:								
Production	–	277	[2] 151	255	247	375	287	344
Sales	–	[2] 88	[2] 61	[2] 106	[2] 102	216	169	167
Value	–	[2] 3,197	[2] 1,748	[2] 3,155	[2] 3,256	4,755	6,046	4,810
Aspirin:								
Production	10,941	11,110	15,092	23,553	22,668	27,194	28,400	28,221
Sales	10,120	12,003	13,203	18,271	20,113	22,874	24,693	24,864
Value	3,770	5,511	6,955	9,961	10,969	12,418	13,467	13,560
Barbiturates:								
Production	582	689	864	852	700	[3] 828	[3] 923	[3] 779
Sales	557	499	486	456	407	[3] 524	[3] 480	[3] 510
Value	3,025	2,740	2,807	2,429	1,903	[3] 2,389	[3] 2,387	[3] 2,399
Caffeine, natural and synthetic:								
Production	727	1,708	1,153	2,034	2,130	1,959	2,313	2,791
Sales	604	1,658	1,238	2,000	1,983	2,064	2,214	2,441
Value	1,616	6,597	3,673	4,176	4,444	4,856	4,830	4,260
Choline salts:								
Production	(D)	[4] 422	5,100	15,176	[4] 18,924	20,431	[4] 24,097	[4] 25,473
Sales	(D)	[4] 323	4,636	14,605	[4] 17,184	19,772	[4] 23,236	[4] 24,606
Value	(D)	[4] 388	1,902	3,573	[4] 3,977	4,480	[4] 5,355	[4] 5,319
Penicillin salts: [5]								
Production	12	429	455	859	1,102	1,738	1,662	2,134
Sales	12	350	445	677	907	1,269	1,283	1,730
Value	46,462	93,052	43,980	57,391	58,255	66,504	71,690	86,048
Piperazine and derivatives:								
Production	(D)	(D)	459	[6] 975	4,113	4,712	5,157	[7] 6,950
Sales	(D)	(D)	568	1,204	3,547	3,727	3,546	[7] 4,774
Value	(D)	(D)	1,331	1,572	4,216	3,925	3,255	[7] 3,831
Salicylic acid:								
Production	5,412	5,616	7,768	9,282	9,723	10,574	12,055	13,127
Sales	3,654	4,569	5,227	7,882	8,292	8,723	10,525	10,587
Value	1,021	1,440	1,923	3,086	3,266	3,467	4,105	4,143
Streptomycin: [5]								
Production	–	46	154	605	635	833	1,094	619
Sales	–	44	99	329	438	709	870	572
Value	–	7,131	5,127	7,515	7,856	9,498	9,340	7,543
Sulfa drugs:								
Production	5,888	4,967	2,767	5,080	4,181	4,257	4,639	4,964
Sales	5,672	3,704	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,476
Value	20,314	20,933	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,783
Tranquilizers:								
Production	–	–	(D)	1,164	1,403	1,336	1,277	[8] 1,573
Sales	–	–	(D)	988	1,018	1,122	961	[8] 1,064
Value	–	–	(D)	4,035	3,419	3,552	3,199	[8] 7,963
Vitamins: [9]								
Production	2,945	3,455	6,139	11,063	12,560	12,355	14,874	14,105
Sales	2,516	2,981	5,131	7,995	9,967	9,280	10,519	10,629
Value	48,933	58,714	82,811	68,684	75,958	67,964	64,474	60,578

– Represents zero.
D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual producers.
[1] Excludes alicyclic and heterocyclic compounds for 1960 and 1961; excludes methionine for 1964.
[2] Excludes benzenoid compounds.
[3] Excludes small amounts of benzenoid barbiturates.
[4] Includes most, but not all, choline salts.
[5] For human or veterinary use only through 1961. Sales include both diluted and undiluted forms.
[6] Excludes derivatives. [7] Excludes derivatives other than salts.
[8] Includes benzenoid skeletal muscle relaxants; excludes small amounts of nonbenzenoid tranquilizers.
[9] Excludes K vitamins through 1961.

Source: U.S. Tariff Commission; *Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales.*

No. 106. Days of Disability—Total and Per 100 Persons, by Acute Condition Group: 1965

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population and contain some duplications, since time lost because of several concurrent conditions is counted under each contributing condition. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Acute condition group [1]	Cases		Total disability days				Days per 100 persons			
	Number (millions)	Per 100 persons	Restricted activity [2]	Bed disability [3]	Work loss [4]	School loss [5]	Restricted activity [2]	Bed disability [3]	Work loss [4]	School loss [5]
Infective and parasitic	51.9	27.5	217.2	104.0	18.1	57.7	115.3	55.2	25.6	138.9
Respiratory	219.4	116.4	680.8	321.1	100.9	98.9	361.3	170.4	143.1	238.1
Digestive	21.0	11.2	81.9	33.6	14.7	5.2	43.5	17.9	20.8	12.6
Injuries	56.4	29.9	318.1	84.1	74.5	11.8	168.8	44.6	105.7	28.5
All other	52.2	27.7	270.2	115.2	32.4	15.6	143.4	61.2	46.0	37.5

[1] Excludes all conditions involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention.
[2] A day when a person cut down on his usual activities for the whole day because of illness or injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days.
[3] A day when a person was kept in bed either all or most of the day because of illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed.
[4] A day when a person lost the entire work day because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over who were working or had a job or business from which they were not on layoff during the 2-week period preceding the week of interview.
[5] A day when a child lost the entire school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6 to 16 years of age.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10-No. 25.

No. 107. Days of Disability—Total and Per Person, by Time Loss, Sex, and Region: 1965

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Time loss	Total disability days (millions)			Days per person						
					Sex		Region			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Northeast	North Central	South	West
Restricted-activity days [1]	3,086.1	1,339.1	1,747.0	16.4	14.7	18.0	13.8	15.7	18.4	17.8
Bed-disability days [1]	1,160.2	483.7	676.5	6.2	5.3	7.0	5.2	5.6	7.1	6.7
Work-loss days [1]	399.5	260.9	138.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.5	6.4	5.1
School-loss days [1]	214.0	103.3	110.7	5.2	4.9	5.4	5.6	4.5	4.7	6.6

[1] For definition of terms see footnotes 2–5, table 106.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10-No. 25, and unpublished data.

No. 108. Measures of Disability and Health Conditions, by Age Groups: 1964 and 1965

[**Rate per 100 persons per year.** For years ending June 30. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Subject	1964			1965		
	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over
Restricted activity days [1]	1,618	1,395	3,822	1,638	1,414	3,853
Bed-disability days [1]	605	526	1,383	616	534	1,423
Days for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals	104	91	229	108	95	242
Incidence of acute conditions [2]	208	218	115	213	221	133
Persons with one or more chronic conditions	45	41	82	46	43	83
Persons with activity limited by chronic conditions	12	8	49	12	8	49
Persons injured [2]	29	(NA)	(NA)	29	30	19

NA Not available. [1] For definition of terms, see footnotes 2 and 3, table 106.
[2] Excludes all conditions or injuries involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 109. Acute Conditions—Number and Rate, by Type and by Age Group: 1965

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. Estimates include only acute conditions which were medically attended or caused at least one day of restricted activity]

Condition group	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over
Number of conditions (1,000)							
Both sexes	**400,871**	**78,672**	**106,553**	**57,977**	**79,047**	**55,694**	**22,928**
Male	185,242	41,347	54,044	24,106	31,641	24,677	9,427
Female	215,629	37,325	52,509	33,870	47,406	31,017	13,501
Infective and parasitic diseases	51,886	12,995	19,915	5,192	7,749	4,568	1,468
Upper respiratory conditions	146,416	34,195	41,229	19,920	24,119	18,524	8,428
Other respiratory conditions	72,939	11,272	17,077	10,037	17,656	12,208	4,688
Digestive system conditions	21,049	3,212	4,280	3,437	4,839	3,610	1,670
Fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains	15,013	513	2,819	3,636	3,963	2,982	1,099
Open wounds and lacerations	15,763	2,370	4,942	2,774	2,857	2,086	733
Contusions and superficial injuries	11,720	1,411	2,830	1,579	2,796	2,059	1,046
Other current injuries	13,856	3,478	2,740	2,364	2,809	1,801	663
All other acute conditions	52,230	9,226	10,720	9,038	12,259	7,854	3,133
Rate per 100 population							
Both sexes	**212.7**	**381.8**	**274.5**	**205.5**	**174.5**	**145.8**	**132.6**
Male	202.9	393.5	274.2	179.0	146.4	134.1	123.9
Female	222.0	369.6	274.8	229.6	200.1	156.7	139.4
Infective and parasitic diseases	27.5	63.1	51.3	18.4	17.1	12.0	8.5
Upper respiratory conditions	77.7	165.9	106.2	70.6	53.2	48.5	48.7
Other respiratory conditions	38.7	54.7	44.0	35.6	39.0	32.0	27.1
Digestive system conditions	11.2	15.6	11.0	12.2	10.7	9.5	9.7
Fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains	8.0	2.5	7.3	12.9	8.7	7.8	6.4
Open wounds and lacerations	8.4	11.5	12.7	9.8	6.3	5.5	4.2
Contusions and superficial injuries	6.2	6.8	7.3	5.6	6.2	5.4	6.0
Other current injuries	7.4	16.9	7.1	8.4	6.2	4.7	3.8
All other acute conditions	27.7	44.8	27.6	32.0	27.1	20.6	18.1

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–No. 25, and unpublished data.

No. 110. Heart Disease in Adults—Number and Percent, by Diagnosis and Sex: 1960–62

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on direct examination from October 1959 to December 1962. Refers to civilian noninstitutional population, aged 18 to 79 years. Contains some duplications, since a large number of persons with heart disease had more than one manifestation of the disease. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Heart disease diagnosis	Definite			Suspect		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number of adults (1,000)						
Total	**14,621**	**6,652**	**7,970**	**12,979**	**7,315**	**5,663**
Hypertensive	10,499	4,050	6,449	4,759	2,716	2,043
Coronary	3,125	1,945	1,180	2,410	1,136	1,274
Rheumatic	1,270	608	662	(1)	(1)	(1)
Congenital	244	160	84	(1)	(1)	(1)
Syphilitic	147	91	57	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other	292	128	164	7,330	4,122	3,208
Percent of all adults						
Total	**13.2**	**12.6**	**13.7**	**11.7**	**13.9**	**9.7**
Hypertensive	9.5	7.7	11.1	4.3	5.1	3.5
Coronary	2.8	3.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2
Rheumatic	1.1	1.2	1.1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Congenital	0.2	0.3	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Syphilitic	0.1	0.2	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other	0.3	0.2	0.3	6.6	7.8	5.5

[1] No provision was made for this category of suspect disease.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 11–No. 6.

No. 111. Persons Requiring Home Care and Persons With Specified Type of Special Aid, by Age Groups: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

SUBJECT	NUMBER (1,000)			RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION		
	All ages	Under 65 years	65 and over	All ages	Under 65 years	65 and over
Persons requiring home care	1,128	470	658	6.6	3.0	44.4
Constant	650	282	368	3.8	1.8	24.8
Part-time	478	188	290	2.8	1.2	19.6
Persons with special aids:						
Hearing aid	1,161	514	648	6.8	3.3	43.7
Artificial arm or leg	139	115	25	0.8	0.7	1.7
Brace	695	633	62	4.1	4.0	4.2
Wheel chair	253	99	154	1.5	0.6	10.4

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics*, Series B-No. 28.

No. 112. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported: 1945 to 1964

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 113. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 275-281, for rates for selected diseases]

DISEASE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Amebiasis	3,412	4,568	3,348	3,424	2,850	3,048	2,886	3,304
Aseptic meningitis [1]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,593	5,162	2,654	1,844	2,177
Botulism	(NA)	20	16	12	14	10	47	23
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	5,049	3,510	1,444	751	636	409	407	411
Diphtheria	18,675	5,796	1,984	918	617	444	314	293
Encephalitis:								
Primary infectious	785	1,135	2,166	2,341	2,248	2,094	1,993	2,002
Post-infectious								1,585
Hepatitis, infectious and serum	(NA)	2,820	31,961	41,666	72,651	53,016	42,974	37,740
Leprosy	40	44	75	54	63	80	103	97
Leptospirosis	(NA)	(NA)	24	53	71	79	89	142
Malaria	62,763	2,184	522	72	73	118	99	93
Measles	146,013	319,124	555,156	441,703	423,919	481,530	385,156	458,083
Meningococcal infections	8,208	3,788	3,455	2,259	2,232	2,150	2,470	2,826
Pertussis (whooping cough)	133,792	120,718	62,786	14,809	11,468	17,749	17,135	13,005
Poliomyelitis, acute	13,624	33,300	28,985	3,190	1,312	910	449	122
Psittacosis	27	26	334	113	102	79	76	53
Rabies in animals [2]	9,928	7,901	5,799	3,567	3,599	3,732	3,929	4,780
Rheumatic fever, acute	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,022	10,470	[3] 7,977	[3] 7,561	[3] 7,491
Salmonellosis, excl. typhoid fever	649	1,233	5,447	6,929	8,542	9,680	15,390	17,144
Shigellosis (bacillary dysentery)	34,943	23,367	13,912	12,487	12,571	12,443	13,009	12,984
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	185,570	64,494	147,502	315,173	338,410	315,809	342,161	402,334
Tetanus	(NA)	486	462	368	379	322	325	289
Trichinosis	(NA)	327	264	160	306	194	208	198
Tuberculosis (newly reported active cases) [4]	(NA)	(NA)	76,245	55,494	53,727	53,788	54,062	50,874
Tularemia	900	927	584	390	365	328	327	342
Typhoid fever	4,211	2,484	1,704	816	814	608	566	501
Typhus fever:								
Flea-borne (endemic-murine)	5,193	685	135	68	46	32	35	30
Tick-borne (Rocky Mountain spotted fever)	472	464	295	204	219	240	216	277
Venereal diseases (civilian cases):								
Gonorrhea	313,363	286,746	236,197	258,933	264,158	263,708	278,289	300,667
Syphilis	351,767	217,558	122,392	122,003	124,658	126,245	124,137	114,314
Other	10,261	8,187	3,913	2,811	2,466	2,141	1,979	2,115

NA Not available.
[1] Beginning 1961, some States included other types of meningitis in their reports.
[2] For 1945 and 1950, figures from Economic Research Service, Dept. of Agriculture.
[3] Based on reports from 39 States for 1962, 38 States for 1963, and 39 States for 1964.
[4] Includes Alaska and Hawaii for all years.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 37, No. 9, and *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 13, No. 54.

No. 113. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported, by Month: 1964

[Figures in this table and table 112 should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of some of these diseases is known to be incomplete. The figures, however, are of value in indicating trends of disease incidence]

DISEASE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Amebiasis	3,304	206	273	363	307	343	230	292	269	260	278	231	252
Aseptic meningitis [1]	2,177	121	91	107	108	122	139	232	303	369	227	189	169
Botulism	23	–	2	4	–	3	1	1	1	4	–	7	–
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	[2] 411	27	40	24	51	28	30	39	54	35	17	28	36
Diphtheria	293	17	18	11	20	36	25	17	10	17	40	35	47
Encephalitis, primary	[2] 2,002	68	85	83	89	95	93	170	422	471	207	101	74
Encephalitis, post-infectious	[2] 1,585	137	129	182	228	239	170	143	96	51	55	68	72
Hepatitis, infectious and serum	[2] 37,740	4,063	4,139	3,794	3,521	3,000	2,471	2,584	2,498	2,790	2,994	2,605	3,244
Leprosy	97	9	9	5	9	10	13	13	7	2	2	7	11
Leptospirosis	142	4	3	2	1	2	18	45	25	4	6	5	27
Malaria	93	8	5	6	5	11	6	9	9	14	4	9	7
Measles	[2] 458,083	27,521	44,394	72,969	111,015	111,859	43,974	13,695	4,157	2,428	4,449	7,888	13,634
Meningococcal infections	[2] 2,826	255	259	315	350	216	181	178	119	211	219	224	297
Pertussis (whooping cough)	[2] 13,005	1,072	991	1,122	1,328	1,414	1,112	1,321	1,157	1,053	871	795	733
Poliomyelitis, acute	122	6	2	13	6	8	14	14	15	14	15	4	11
Psittacosis	[2] 53	8	1	4	4	2	3	7	4	4	4	3	6
Rabies in animals	[2] 4,780	302	355	434	565	470	395	417	369	343	354	337	437
Rheumatic fever, acute [3]	[2] 7,491	871	742	779	785	716	639	601	447	464	474	484	473
Salmonellosis, excl. typhoid fever	[2] 17,144	1,159	1,134	1,094	1,386	1,253	1,354	1,566	1,665	1,822	1,785	1,475	1,411
Shigellosis (bacillary dysentery)	[2] 12,984	1,172	966	858	838	836	816	1,365	1,322	1,392	1,407	991	1,016
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	[2] 402,334	40,793	51,323	50,763	49,845	36,674	25,226	18,295	17,789	19,470	26,780	28,114	37,210
Tetanus	289	23	17	10	23	29	31	25	35	30	34	15	17
Trichinosis	[2] 198	17	8	9	26	17	20	18	16	22	16	6	22
Tularemia	342	32	23	9	14	27	38	52	31	28	26	20	42
Typhoid fever	[2] 501	29	27	20	41	34	33	58	39	69	37	40	73
Typhus fever:													
Flea-borne (endemic-murine)	30	–	1	2	2	1	3	4	5	3	2	–	7
Tick-borne (Rocky Mountain spotted fever)	277	–	–	1	8	41	46	75	53	38	9	4	2

– Represents zero. [1] 1 State included other types of meningitis in its report.
[2] Includes cases not tabulated by month. [3] Based on reports from 39 States.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 13, No. 54.

No. 114. Persons Injured—Number and Rate, by Class of Accident and Sex: 1965

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes all conditions involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention. Sum of estimates may be greater than total because the classes of accidents are not mutually exclusive. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Class of accident	Persons injured (millions)			Rate per 100 population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All classes	**54.2**	**31.6**	**22.7**	**28.8**	**34.6**	**23.3**
While at work	9.0	7.8	1.2	4.8	8.6	1.2
Home	24.8	12.5	12.3	13.2	13.7	12.6
Other (incl. motor vehicle)	23.0	13.3	9.7	12.2	14.5	10.0

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10-No. 25.

No. 115. Persons Injured and Rate Per 1,000 Population Per Year, by Type of Accident, Sex, and Age: 1959–61

[Annual average for July 1959–June 1961. Data based on household interviews conducted by the National Health Survey and covering a sample of the civilian noninstitutional population. Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attention. For definitions and methodology, see source]

Type of accident	Total	Sex		Age				
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over
Persons injured (1,000)								
Total	**44,995**	**25,835**	**19,160**	**17,127**	**6,759**	**10,346**	**7,856**	**2,906**
Moving motor vehicle	**2,890**	**1,613**	**1,276**	**526**	**696**	**781**	**676**	**210**
Other	**42,105**	**24,222**	**17,883**	**16,601**	**6,063**	**9,566**	**7,180**	**2,695**
Uncontrolled fire, explosion, or discharge of a firearm	380	308	(S)	(S)	(S)	145	(S)	(S)
Nonmotor vehicle, in motion	880	564	316	760	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Machinery, in operation	1,309	1,088	220	(S)	141	591	313	171
Cutting or piercing instrument	2,688	1,782	906	882	456	845	406	(S)
Foreign body in eye, windpipe, or other orifice	1,184	845	339	337	122	400	276	(S)
Injury caused by animal or insect	1,838	1,093	745	1,070	211	354	187	(S)
Falls on stairs, steps, or from a height	4,305	1,954	2,350	1,933	330	847	793	402
All other falls	7,762	3,619	4,143	3,320	872	1,284	1,306	979
Bumped into object or person	3,482	2,358	1,125	1,428	810	557	616	(S)
Struck by moving object	4,108	2,971	1,138	1,460	799	1,056	701	(S)
Handled or stepped on rough objects	2,515	1,234	1,280	1,330	293	527	317	(S)
Caught in, pinched, or crushed between two objects	1,883	941	941	753	283	358	274	214
Came in contact with hot object or open flame	1,331	607	725	407	133	471	259	(S)
One-time lifting or exertion	2,207	1,461	746	142	430	848	697	(S)
Twisted or stumbled	1,794	1,045	749	407	452	451	392	(S)
Therapeutic misadventure	1,368	743	625	903	154	133	159	(S)
All other types of accidents	3,072	1,609	1,463	1,319	469	630	374	279
Rate per 1,000 population								
Total	**255.2**	**301.2**	**211.7**	**303.8**	**291.6**	**227.8**	**218.3**	**189.5**
Moving motor vehicle	**16.4**	**18.8**	**14.1**	**9.3**	**30.0**	**17.2**	**18.8**	**13.7**
Other	**238.8**	**282.4**	**197.5**	**294.5**	**261.6**	**210.6**	**199.5**	**175.8**
Uncontrolled fire, explosion, or discharge of a firearm	2.2	3.6	(S)	(S)	(S)	3.2	(S)	(S)
Nonmotor vehicle, in motion	5.0	6.6	3.5	13.5	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Machinery, in operation	7.4	12.7	2.4	(S)	6.1	13.0	8.7	11.2
Cutting or piercing instrument	15.2	20.8	10.0	15.6	19.7	18.6	11.3	(S)
Foreign body in eye, windpipe, or other orifice	6.7	9.9	3.7	6.0	5.3	8.8	7.7	(S)
Injury caused by animal or insect	10.4	12.7	8.2	19.0	9.1	7.8	5.2	(S)
Falls on stairs, steps, or from a height	24.4	22.8	26.0	34.3	14.2	18.6	22.0	26.2
All other falls	44.0	42.2	45.8	58.9	37.6	28.3	36.3	63.8
Bumped into object or person	19.8	27.5	12.4	25.3	34.9	12.3	17.1	(S)
Struck by moving object	23.3	34.6	12.6	25.9	34.5	23.2	19.5	(S)
Handled or stepped on rough objects	14.3	14.4	14.1	23.6	12.6	11.6	8.8	(S)
Caught in, pinched, or crushed between two objects	10.7	11.0	10.4	13.4	12.2	7.9	7.6	14.0
Came in contact with hot object or open flame	7.5	7.1	8.0	7.2	5.7	10.4	7.2	(S)
One-time lifting or exertion	12.5	17.0	8.2	2.5	18.6	18.7	19.4	(S)
Twisted or stumbled	10.2	12.2	8.3	7.2	19.5	9.9	10.9	(S)
Therapeutic misadventure	7.8	8.7	6.9	16.0	6.6	2.9	4.4	(S)
All other types of accidents	17.4	18.8	16.2	23.4	20.2	13.9	10.4	18.2

S Does not meet publication standards because of magnitude of sampling error.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics*, Series B-No. 37.

No. 116. Civilian Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1930 to 1965

[**In pounds, except as noted.** Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated, and prior to 1950, canned fruits on a pack year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 552–565, G 571–580, G 583, and G 584]

COMMODITY	1930	1940	1950	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 (prel.)
Meats (carcass weight)	129.0	142.4	144.6	160.8	160.5	163.1	169.3	174.8	168.5
Beef	48.9	54.9	63.4	85.0	87.8	88.8	94.2	100.4	99.3
Veal	6.4	7.4	8.0	6.1	5.6	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.2
Lamb and mutton	6.7	6.6	4.0	4.8	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.2	3.8
Pork (excluding lard)	67.0	73.5	69.2	64.9	62.0	63.6	65.3	65.0	60.2
Fish (edible weight)	10.2	11.0	11.8	10.3	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5
Fresh and frozen	5.8	5.7	6.3	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.9	(NA)
Canned [1]	3.4	4.6	4.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	(NA)
Cured	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	(NA)
Poultry products:									
Eggs, farm basis (number)	331	319	389	335	326	324	316	314	307
Chicken (ready-to-cook)	15.7	14.1	20.6	28.1	30.2	30.0	30.8	31.2	33.1
Turkey (ready-to-cook)	1.5	2.9	4.1	6.2	7.4	7.0	6.7	7.2	7.4
Dairy products:									
Total milk fat solids	32.1	32.5	29.4	24.5	23.9	23.8	23.3	23.2	22.9
Total nonfat milk solids	35.7	38.1	43.7	43.2	42.5	42.4	41.6	41.6	41.2
Cheese	4.7	6.0	7.7	8.3	8.6	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.5
Condensed and evaporated milk	13.6	19.3	20.1	13.7	13.2	12.5	11.6	11.3	10.9
Fluid milk and cream	337	331	349	322	310	308	307	305	302
Ice cream (product weight)	9.8	11.4	17.2	18.3	18.0	17.9	18.0	18.2	18.3
Fats and oils, total, fat content	45.0	46.4	45.9	45.2	45.1	45.7	46.1	47.3	46.5
Butter (actual weight)	17.6	17.0	10.7	7.5	7.4	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.6
Margarine (actual weight)	2.6	2.4	6.1	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.7	9.8
Lard	12.7	14.4	12.6	7.6	7.7	7.2	6.4	6.4	6.1
Shortening	9.8	9.0	11.0	12.6	12.8	13.4	13.4	13.6	13.5
Other edible fats and oils	6.2	7.4	8.6	11.5	11.2	11.7	13.1	14.1	13.7
Fruits:									
Fresh, total (farm weight)	129.9	139.1	108.6	94.5	89.3	84.9	76.1	81.8	84.2
Citrus	31.2	56.7	41.3	33.1	30.2	28.9	22.1	26.1	29.2
Apples (commercial)	[2] 42.1	29.7	22.7	20.1	18.5	19.4	18.4	20.1	19.6
Other (excluding melons)	56.6	52.7	44.6	41.3	40.6	36.6	35.6	35.6	35.4
Processed:									
Canned fruit	12.8	19.1	22.0	22.8	23.4	22.9	23.1	23.3	23.7
Canned juices (excl. frozen)	0.3	7.2	13.4	13.8	13.0	13.0	14.4	13.1	13.0
Frozen (incl. juices)	0.5	1.3	4.3	9.1	8.8	9.7	8.0	7.4	9.0
Dried	5.4	6.0	4.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1
Vegetables:									
Fresh [3]	111.9	116.9	115.2	105.8	104.9	102.8	102.9	98.7	101.0
Canned (excl. potatoes and sweet potatoes)	28.3	34.2	41.2	43.0	43.0	44.4	45.1	45.1	45.2
Frozen (excluding potatoes)	(NA)	0.6	3.2	7.1	7.1	7.7	7.4	8.0	8.4
Potatoes and sweet potatoes:									
Potatoes (fresh equivalent) [4]	132	123	106	108	109	108	112	110	104
Frozen potatoes (product weight)	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	2.7	2.8	3.9	4.5	5.8	6.6
Sweet potatoes (fresh equivalent) [4]	18.4	16.4	12.9	7.3	6.8	7.7	7.4	6.8	7.0
Dry edible beans	9.5	8.4	8.6	7.3	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.7
Melons	33.0	26.5	24.8	25.6	24.7	23.2	24.7	23.3	23.2
Sugar (refined)	109.6	95.7	100.6	97.6	97.7	97.2	96.1	95.8	96.0
Grains:									
Corn products:									
Cornmeal and other [5]	34.5	26.7	17.8	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.3
Corn sirup and sugar	13.2	10.8	13.7	13.9	14.3	15.4	16.8	18.1	18.1
Oat food products	6.0	4.0	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Barley food products [6]	5.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Wheat:									
Flour [7]	171	155	135	118	118	115	116	116	116
Breakfast cereals	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Rye flour	2.7	2.4	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Rice, milled	5.3	5.9	5.1	6.1	6.2	7.4	6.6	6.8	7.6
Other:									
Coffee (green beans)	12.5	15.5	16.1	15.8	15.8	15.9	15.7	15.3	15.0
Tea	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Cocoa beans	3.0	4.6	4.4	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.1
Peanuts (shelled)	3.2	5.0	4.5	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2

NA Not available.
[1] Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish, such as chowder.
[2] Includes apples from noncommercial areas. [3] Excludes produce from home gardens.
[4] Includes quantities canned and frozen. [5] Includes cornstarch, corn cereal, and hominy.
[6] In terms of malt equivalent. [7] Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 117. Nutrition—Nutrients Available for Civilian Consumption Per Capita Per Day: 1930 to 1965

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from home gardens. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data include quantities of iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin added to flour and cereal products; quantities of vitamin A value added to margarine and milk of all types; quantities of ascorbic acid added to fruit juices and drinks. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 546–551]

NUTRIENT	Unit	1930	1940	1950	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 (prel.)
Food energy	Calories	3,440	3,350	3,260	3,140	3,120	3,120	3,150	3,170	3,130
Protein	Grams	93	93	94	95	95	94	96	97	96
Fat	Grams	134	143	145	143	142	142	145	147	144
Carbohydrate	Grams	474	429	402	375	374	373	371	371	372
Calcium	Grams	0.87	0.92	0.99	0.97	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Phosphorus	Grams	1.48	1.50	1.53	1.51	1.50	1.49	1.51	1.51	1.50
Iron	Milligrams	14.2	14.2	16.5	16.3	16.4	16.3	16.5	16.6	16.5
Vitamin A value	International units	8,000	8,500	8,400	8,000	7,800	7,800	7,900	7,700	7,700
Thiamine	Milligrams	1.54	1.55	1.90	1.85	1.84	1.83	1.84	1.83	1.80
Riboflavin	Milligrams	1.84	1.90	2.29	2.27	2.26	2.25	2.26	2.26	2.25
Niacin	Milligrams	17.3	17.8	20.2	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.4	21.5	21.4
Ascorbic acid	Milligrams	103	115	105	108	107	107	102	99	104

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 118. Average Height and Weight of Men and Women, by Age: 1960–62

[**Height, without shoes, in inches; weight, partially clothed, in pounds.** Based on a nationwide sample of 6,672 persons 18 to 79 years of age selected for the Health Examination Survey conducted from October 1959 to December 1962]

ITEM	18 to 79 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 79 years
MEN								
Height	68.2	68.7	69.1	68.5	68.2	67.4	66.9	65.9
Weight	168	160	171	172	172	166	160	150
WOMEN								
Height	63.0	63.8	63.7	63.5	62.9	62.4	61.5	61.1
Weight	142	129	136	144	147	152	146	138

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 11–No. 8.

No. 119. Federal Food Programs—Direct Distribution, Indemnity Plan, and Special Milk Program: 1940 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands for all years, and, beginning 1963, American Samoa]

YEAR	DIRECT DISTRIBUTION						INDEMNITY PLAN [2] (school-lunch program)		SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM [3]	
	Institutions and welfare cases			School-lunch programs						
	Persons participating	Quantity	Cost [1]	Children participating	Quantity	Cost [1]	Children participating	Cost	Quantity reimbursed	Cost
	1,000	*Mil. lb.*	*$1,000*	*1,000*	*Mil. lb.*	*$1,000*	*1,000*	*$1,000*	*Mil. ½ pt.*	*$1,000*
1940	11,910	1,695	57,674	2,496	93	3,962	7	1	(X)	(X)
1945	945	106	7,043	3,938	94	5,796	4,630	41,613	(X)	(X)
1950	1,133	255	24,452	10,129	467	55,189	7,840	64,537	(X)	(X)
1955	4,624	297	97,359	10,213	298	83,136	10,972	69,142	450	17,150
1960	5,764	654	75,158	14,577	523	132,025	12,839	93,814	2,385	80,480
1963	8,415	1,411	233,443	16,945	775	179,847	14,957	108,600	2,766	93,641
1964	7,479	1,322	234,611	17,811	785	194,930	16,004	120,810	2,929	99,250
1965	7,161	1,313	256,711	18,921	973	272,408	17,024	130,435	2,967	97,417

X Not applicable.

[1] Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency; includes cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation, but excludes administrative costs.

[2] For 1940, represents School Milk Program, which was merged with indemnity plan in July 1943. See also headnote, table 120. Cost refers to subsidy payments by the Federal Government; excludes administrative costs.

[3] Initiated in September 1954 to increase the consumption of fluid milk in schools and child-care institutions authorized under the Agricultural Act of 1954, as amended.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 120. School Lunch Program (Indemnity Plan)—Schools and Children Participating, States and Other Areas: 1965

[Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The indemnity plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served]

State or other area	Number of schools participating [1]	Enrollment		
		Total [2] (1,000)	Participating	
			Number [1] (1,000)	Percent
Total	**70,132**	**48,152**	**17,024**	**35.4**
United States	**67,888**	**47,430**	**16,728**	**35.3**
Ala	1,493	861	432	50.8
Alaska	119	58	19	33.1
Ariz	500	397	149	37.6
Ark	1,010	460	235	51.0
Calif	4,025	4,531	883	19.5
Colo	970	519	196	37.7
Conn	705	670	172	25.7
Del	152	124	42	33.6
D.C	47	166	23	14.1
Fla	1,627	1,271	644	50.6
Ga	1,839	1,068	621	58.2
Hawaii	215	188	126	67.1
Idaho	509	182	82	44.9
Ill	3,283	2,567	572	22.3
Ind	1,809	1,228	464	37.8
Iowa	1,707	717	360	50.2
Kans	1,142	558	228	40.9
Ky	1,817	751	452	60.1
La	1,679	927	644	69.4
Maine	648	253	89	35.3
Md	980	872	255	29.3
Mass	1,354	1,253	424	36.8
Mich	2,228	2,254	513	22.7
Minn	1,673	956	455	47.6
Miss	982	598	318	53.2
Mo	2,520	1,114	464	41.7
U.S.—Continued				
Mont	489	186	57	30.6
Nebr	714	374	149	39.9
Nev	107	104	17	16.6
N.H	324	160	52	32.6
N.J	1,077	1,551	253	16.2
N. Mex	545	287	115	40.0
N.Y	4,041	3,967	1,240	31.3
N.C	1,896	1,198	690	57.6
N. Dak	571	168	87	51.9
Ohio	2,582	2,610	773	29.6
Okla	1,576	621	235	37.9
Oreg	988	476	185	38.8
Pa	3,166	2,822	806	28.6
R.I	181	203	36	17.9
S.C	1,184	648	376	58.0
S. Dak	349	187	64	34.4
Tenn	1,767	895	440	49.2
Tex	3,334	2,614	801	30.6
Utah	476	289	132	45.9
Vt	335	100	37	37.4
Va	1,646	1,024	468	45.7
Wash	1,440	776	258	33.3
W. Va	1,402	453	192	42.3
Wis	2,392	1,087	370	34.1
Wyo	273	92	32	34.7
P.R	2,161	680	277	40.7
Am. Samoa	23	8	4	49.8
Guam	29	21	6	29.3
V.I	31	12	8	67.2

[1] Data are for December 1964 and represent average number of children participating in program for that month. The number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months but December was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.
[2] Source: Office of Education. Enrollment data for public schools are for fall 1964; for private schools, 1961–62.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Consumer and Marketing Service; annual release, *National School Lunch Program . . .*, SL-2-65.

No. 121. Surplus Food Donated to Needy Families—Counties Participating, Recipients, Quantity, and Cost: 1950 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Excludes Alaska and, prior to 1964, Hawaii]

Year	Counties participating	Persons eligible	Recipients				Commodities donated	
			Total	Public assistance	Other [1]	Percent of persons eligible	Quantity	Cost [2]
		1,000	*1,000*	*1,000*	*1,000*		*Mil. lb.*	*Mil. dol.*
1950	(NA)	(NA)	248	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45.8	6.0
1955	587	3,562	3,291	733	2,558	92	201.2	61.9
1956	753	3,508	3,170	1,082	2,088	90	394.4	91.0
1957	967	4,018	3,485	1,132	2,353	87	489.8	77.9
1958	1,069	5,391	4,665	2,092	2,573	87	471.5	75.9
1959	1,214	6,553	5,741	2,415	3,326	88	706.8	107.0
1960	1,182	5,415	4,309	2,043	2,266	80	525.9	59.4
1961	1,401	7,086	6,384	2,631	3,753	90	855.5	140.0
1962	1,531	8,195	7,455	3,141	4,314	91	1,377.0	226.9
1963	1,592	7,772	7,023	3,032	3,991	90	1,246.0	204.4
1964	1,607	6,808	6,137	2,861	3,276	90	1,140.4	197.1
1965	1,667	6,531	5,842	2,848	2,994	89	1,140.5	226.9

NA Not available.
[1] Unemployed and low-income persons other than those on regular public assistance rolls.
[2] Total cost to Federal Government including commodity cost, warehousing, processing, repackaging, miscellaneous handling charges, and transportation costs to designated carload receiving points within the various States.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*, and unpublished data.

Section 3
Immigration and Naturalization

This section presents statistics related to immigration, naturalization, and alien registration. The principal source of these data is the *Annual Report* of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Immigration statistics are prepared from entry documents. Statistics for naturalizations are compiled from periodic reports by courts conducting such proceedings, and those for alien registrations are compilations of data from alien address report cards.

The continuous record of immigration into the United States began in 1819, under the Act of March 2. Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State from 1820 to 1874 and by the Treasury Department from 1867 to 1895. Since 1892 there has been a separate office or bureau of immigration, now a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Information on immigration and naturalization has been included in annual reports issued by the Office of Immigration from 1892 to 1932, the Secretary of Labor from 1933 to 1940, the Attorney General for 1941, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service since then.

Immigration.—Since 1820 the official immigration statistics (see table 123) have changed considerably in coverage. The early figures were for arrivals at Atlantic and Gulf coast seaports of the United States. Pacific coast arrivals were first reported in 1850. Aliens arriving at Canadian seaports en route to the United States were included after 1893. The reporting of arrivals over the land borders began in 1904. Prior to 1868, arriving alien passengers were recorded; thereafter, aliens coming for temporary stay were omitted. The passage of the Act of 1891 increased the number of excludable classes. The basis of reporting was then changed from arrivals to admissions, omitting aliens not permitted to enter the United States, except for the period 1895–1897 when the reporting of arrivals was resumed.

Immigrant.—An immigrant is defined as an alien, other than a returning resident alien, admitted for permanent residence. Quotas limit immigration from countries other than those of the Western Hemisphere. Until 1920 there was only a qualitative limitation into this country. The 1921 Act placed the first numerical ceiling upon immigration. Each country's quota was to be 3 percent of the number of people born in that country who were residing in the United States as reported by the 1910 Census of Population. In 1924, a new formula was enacted for computing a country's quota, based on 2 percent of the number of people born in that country who were residing in the United States as determined by the 1890 Census of Population. The 1924 Act also provided that, beginning July 1, 1929, the quota of any country shall have the same ratio to 150,000 as the number of persons of that national origin living in the United States had to the total population living in the United States as determined from the 1920 Census of Population. This Act also established minimum quotas of 100 for all quota areas. The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 simplified the national origins formula of the 1924 Act by basing the annual quota on a flat one-sixth of 1 percent of the population in the 1920 Census. Quotas revised by Presidential proclamation now total 158,561.

Act of 1965.—Effective December 1, 1965, quotas established under the 1952 Act continue but are subject to a new preference system. Moreover, at the end of each fiscal year the numbers allocated to each country which are not used are transferred to an immigration pool and made available to preference immigrants who cannot obtain visas because the quota for their country is exhausted. The allocations from the pool and from existing numbers may not exceed 170,000.

Also effective December 1, 1965, the "quota immigrant" of the 1952 Act is called "immigrant" and the "nonquota immigrant" is called "immediate relative" or "special immigrant."

Immediate relatives of United States citizens are parents (if the citizen is over age 21), spouses, and children under age 21. They are exempted from the numerical ceilings.

Special immigrants include returning resident aliens (although these are often classed as nonimmigrants for statistical purposes), certain former citizens, and certain other specified groups. The spouses and children under age 21 of the following groups are included if they are accompanying or following to join such immigrants: Western Hemisphere natives, retired employees of our government abroad, and ministers of religion. Special immigrants are also exempt from the numerical ceilings.

Effective July 1, 1968, a limit of 170,000 is set for immigrants who are natives of countries outside the Western Hemisphere, with a 20,000 maximum on natives of any one country. Selection is made on the basis of preferences favoring family reunification and persons with skills and talents needed here. Also effective then is a ceiling of 120,000 on Western Hemisphere natives on a first-come first-served basis with no limitation on the number from any one country. "Immediate relatives" and "special immigrants" other than those in the latter category because of Western Hemisphere birth continue to be exempt from numerical ceilings.

Nonimmigrant.—Nonimmigrants are aliens who enter the United States for temporary periods. Included in the nonimmigrant class are foreign government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees; temporary visitors for business or pleasure; aliens in continuous transit through the United States; students; and others. Resident aliens returning from a temporary stay abroad are often classed as nonimmigrants, although they are legally special immigrants. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included in the nonimmigrant totals.

Displaced persons and refugees.—The Displaced Persons Act of 1948 was the first of eight special acts passed between 1948 and 1960 that provided for the admission of refugees from Communist-dominated countries, victims of natural calamities, and orphan children without regard to the usual numerical ceilings.

Alien registration.—The Immigration and Nationality Act provides that each alien who is required to be registered under the Alien Registration Act of 1940, and who is in the United States on January 1, must report his current address to the Attorney General during the month of January. Alien address report cards are distributed through the post offices of the United States or the local offices of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Naturalization.—Naturalization statistics for the United States began with the fiscal year 1907. Prior to this time each court kept records of naturalizations but no national data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, effective September 27, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of naturalization issued. Naturalization statistics were originally compiled by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, now the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. VI. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: 1950 TO 1965
[See table 133]

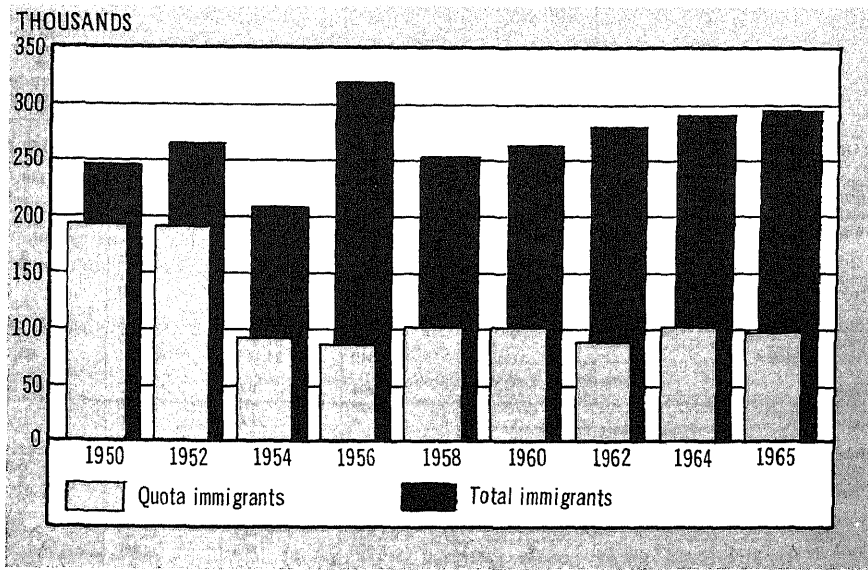
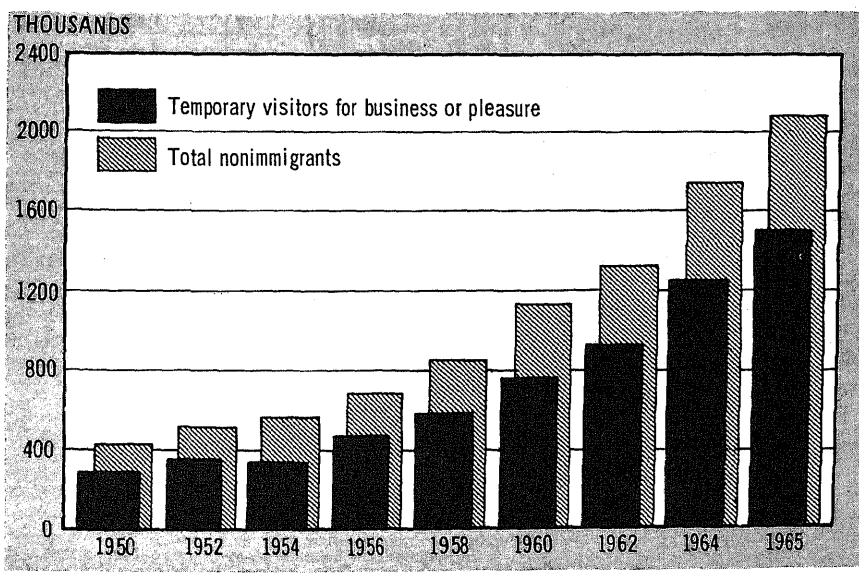


FIG. VII. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: 1950 TO 1965
[See table 133]



Source of figs. VI and VII: Charts prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

No. 122. Annual Immigration Quotas, by Country, Under Successive Immigration Laws and Amendments: 1921 to 1965

[See table 124 for quota immigrants admitted. For explanation of the various acts, see text, pp. 89-90. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 139]

Country	1921 Act (3 percent, 1910)	1924 Act		1952 Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended (1965 quota)
		Effective 1924 (2 percent, 1890) [1]	Effective 1929 (national origin ratio) [2]	
All countries	**356,995**	**164,667**	**[3] 153,714**	**[4] 158,561**
Europe	**355,406**	**161,546**	**150,591**	**149,697**
Austria	7,451	785	1,413	1,405
Belgium	1,563	512	1,304	1,297
Bulgaria	302	100	100	100
Czechoslovakia	14,282	3,073	2,874	2,859
Denmark [5]	5,694	2,789	1,181	1,175
Finland	3,921	471	569	566
France	5,729	3,954	3,086	3,069
Germany	68,059	51,227	25,957	25,814
Great Britain [6]	77,342	34,007	65,721	65,361
Greece	3,294	100	307	308
Hungary	5,638	473	869	865
Iceland	([5])	100	100	100
Ireland [6]	([6])	28,567	17,853	17,756
Italy	42,057	3,845	5,802	5,666
Netherlands	3,607	1,648	3,153	3,136
Norway	12,202	6,453	2,377	2,364
Poland	25,827	5,982	6,524	6,488
Portugal	2,520	503	440	438
Romania	7,419	603	295	289
Spain	912	131	252	250
Sweden	20,042	9,561	3,314	3,295
Switzerland	3,752	2,081	1,707	1,698
Turkey	656	100	226	225
U. S. S. R.	34,284	2,248	2,784	2,697
Yugoslavia	6,426	671	845	942
Other Europe	2,427	1,562	1,538	1,534
Asia	1,043	1,300	1,323	3,690
Africa	122	1,200	1,200	4,274
Australia, New Zealand, and other Oceania	359	221	200	700
North America	([6])	([6])	([6])	200
Jamaica	([6])	([6])	([6])	100
Trinidad and Tobago	([6])	([6])	([6])	100
All others	65	400	400	–

– Represents zero.

[1] Presidential Proclamation 1703 of June 30, 1924.

[2] Presidential Proclamation 1872 of March 22, 1929.

[3] Quota was 153,714 in 1930-1931; 153,831 in 1932-1933; 153,774 in 1934-1944; 153,879 in 1945-1946; 153,929 in 1947-1949; 154,206 in 1950; and 154,277 in 1951-1952.

[4] Quota was 154,657 in 1953-1956 (Presidential Proclamation 2980 of June 30, 1952); 154,857 in 1957; 154,957 in 1958; 154,857 in 1959; 154,887 in 1960; 156,487 in 1961; 156,687 in 1962; 156,987 in 1963; and 158,161 in 1964.

[5] Prior to 1924, Iceland included with Denmark.

[6] Prior to 1925, all Ireland included with Great Britain; thereafter, only Northern Ireland. Prior to 1963, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago included with Great Britain.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 123. Immigration: 1820 to 1965

[**In thousands.** For years ending June 30, except as noted. For 1819 to 1867, figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1891, and 1895 to 1897, immigrant arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and for 1898 to the present time, immigrants admitted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 88]

PERIOD	Number	PERIOD	Number	YEAR	Number
1820-1965, total	**43,291**	1881-1890	5,247	1960	265
		1891-1900	3,688	1961	271
1820-1830 [1]	152	1901-1910	8,795	1962	284
1831-1840 [2]	599	1911-1920	5,736		
1841-1850 [3]	1,713	1921-1930	4,107	1963	306
1851-1860 [3]	2,598	1931-1940	528	1964	292
1861-1870 [4]	2,315	1941-1950	1,035	1965	297
1871-1880	2,812	1951-1960	2,515		

[1] Oct. 1, 1819, to Sept. 30, 1830. [2] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Calendar years. [4] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 124. Annual Quotas Allotted and Quota Immigrants, by Quota Area: 1941 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. See text, pp. 89-90]

QUOTA AREA	Annual quota, 1965 [1]	QUOTA IMMIGRANTS						
		1941-1950, total	1951-1960, total	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All quota areas	**158,561**	**583,707**	**1,098,970**	**96,104**	**90,319**	**103,036**	**102,844**	**99,381**
Europe	149,697	572,915	1,069,815	92,795	86,814	99,244	98,729	94,128
Austria [2]	1,405	11,460	13,344	1,330	1,274	1,450	1,271	1,392
Belgium	1,297	7,253	11,561	1,182	1,076	1,052	1,022	1,015
Bulgaria	100	592	1,137	82	84	114	100	96
Czechoslovakia	2,859	17,087	25,109	2,236	1,946	2,098	1,823	1,965
Denmark	1,175	5,499	11,474	1,066	1,124	1,203	1,075	1,129
Estonia	115	7,595	4,543	110	116	98	129	85
Finland	566	2,876	5,436	554	536	494	554	540
France	3,069	17,787	29,449	2,892	2,930	2,987	2,876	3,011
Germany [2]	25,814	100,578	248,208	24,273	22,911	26,533	23,997	21,621
Greece	308	2,585	11,836	321	339	308	308	233
Hungary	865	9,178	17,812	844	825	914	854	813
Iceland	100	474	1,069	105	106	85	112	95
Ireland (Eire)	17,756	25,993	63,468	6,273	5,364	6,054	6,134	5,256
Italy	5,666	24,247	54,460	5,648	5,405	5,560	5,724	5,363
Latvia	235	22,157	17,857	234	217	250	191	247
Lithuania	384	19,972	10,166	383	338	396	374	395
Luxembourg	100	553	744	62	63	88	83	96
Netherlands	3,136	14,501	30,657	2,969	3,073	3,016	2,828	3,132
Norway	2,364	10,096	22,907	2,208	1,944	2,071	2,219	2,237
Poland	6,488	99,559	125,671	6,891	5,435	7,460	6,434	6,238
Portugal	438	3,603	4,285	425	426	445	434	428
Romania	289	5,077	9,321	297	273	311	289	294
Spain	250	1,999	2,800	204	161	220	272	251
Sweden	3,295	8,319	18,714	1,656	1,685	2,019	2,160	2,415
Switzerland	1,698	6,822	16,058	1,510	1,594	1,673	1,681	1,716
Turkey	225	2,093	2,164	220	195	242	182	171
United Kingdom [3]	65,361	111,315	230,948	25,100	23,447	28,291	31,759	29,923
U.S.S.R.	2,697	23,076	44,246	2,536	2,765	2,616	2,564	2,707
Yugoslavia	942	9,265	30,592	932	888	915	969	926
Other Europe	700	1,304	3,779	252	274	281	311	338
Asia [4]	3,690	6,715	21,214	2,014	2,245	2,256	2,290	3,292
Africa	4,274	1,956	4,918	857	846	1,010	1,232	1,332
Oceania [4]	700	2,121	3,023	438	414	350	381	435
North America	200	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	176	212	194
Jamaica	100	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	90	110	94
Trinidad and Tobago	100	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	86	102	100

[1] See table 122 for quotas, by country, under successive immigration laws.
[2] For 1941 to 1945, Austrian quota included with Germany.
[3] Prior to 1963, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago included with United Kingdom.
[4] Philippines included in Asia beginning 1952; previously included in Oceania.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and releases.

No. 125. Immigrants, by Country of Last Permanent Residence: 1820 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. Data prior to 1906 refer to country from which aliens came. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 88-114]

COUNTRY	Total 146 yrs., 1820-1965	1941-1950, total	1951-1960, total	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All countries	43,291,273	1,035,039	2,515,479	265,398	271,344	283,763	306,260	292,248	296,697
Europe	35,105,902	621,704	1,328,293	120,178	108,532	103,989	109,066	108,215	101,468
Albania	2,232	85	59	13	9	12	9	8	10
Austria [1]	4,285,076	24,860	67,106	2,219	1,114	944	1,526	1,311	1,743
Hungary		3,469	36,637	5,166	397	400	635	649	510
Belgium	194,432	12,189	18,575	1,119	1,131	959	922	1,296	1,155
Bulgaria	66,732	375	104	20	34	37	36	261	29
Czechoslovakia	130,283	8,347	918	240	212	103	111	190	389
Denmark	356,389	5,393	10,984	1,160	902	957	1,070	970	1,088
Estonia	997	212	185	26	43	14	8	15	14
Finland	29,185	2,503	4,925	508	474	505	358	495	332
France	709,359	38,809	51,121	5,438	4,403	3,931	4,926	5,598	5,573
Germany [1]	6,845,239	226,578	477,765	29,452	25,815	21,477	24,727	24,494	22,432
Great Britain [2]	4,692,272	131,592	195,498	20,176	18,843	18,196	22,867	25,897	24,279
England	2,998,344	112,252	156,171	16,058	14,936	14,970	18,314	21,067	19,443
Scotland	802,248	16,131	32,854	3,662	3,587	2,915	4,139	4,408	4,440
Wales	93,359	3,209	2,589	247	196	181	255	283	252
Greece	506,479	8,973	47,608	3,634	3,124	4,408	4,744	3,998	3,016
Ireland [3]	4,704,251	26,967	57,332	6,918	5,738	5,118	5,746	6,055	5,187
Italy	5,041,268	57,661	185,491	13,369	18,956	20,119	16,175	12,769	10,874
Latvia	2,166	361	352	64	84	52	48	40	37
Lithuania	3,470	683	242	77	125	52	58	50	59
Luxembourg	2,372	820	684	71	42	56	52	68	85
Netherlands	343,114	14,860	52,277	8,654	7,362	6,378	4,086	2,039	2,353
Norway	848,191	10,100	22,935	2,391	2,204	1,839	1,934	2,145	2,179
Poland [1]	465,200	7,571	9,985	4,216	6,254	5,660	6,785	7,097	7,093
Portugal	297,363	7,423	19,588	6,766	3,832	3,622	2,911	2,006	1,937
Romania	160,218	1,076	1,039	280	176	135	126	287	434
Spain	196,972	2,898	7,894	1,397	1,737	3,353	2,969	4,069	3,929
Sweden	1,259,905	10,665	21,697	2,462	1,670	1,760	2,056	2,196	2,413
Switzerland	333,823	10,547	17,675	1,952	1,697	1,793	1,952	2,119	2,360
Turkey in Europe	161,833	580	2,653	461	410	581	834	506	396
U.S.S.R. [1]	3,345,351	548	584	181	270	130	119	163	190
Yugoslavia	71,983	1,576	8,225	1,448	1,188	1,086	972	1,098	1,051
Other Europe	49,747	3,983	8,155	300	286	312	304	326	321
Asia [4]	1,202,077	31,780	147,453	21,604	19,495	20,249	23,242	21,279	20,040
China [5]	416,695	16,709	9,657	1,380	900	1,356	1,605	2,684	1,611
India	16,209	1,761	1,973	244	292	390	965	488	467
Japan	345,155	1,555	46,250	5,699	4,490	4,054	4,147	3,774	3,294
Turkey in Asia	208,050	218	866	200	296	304	307	331	365
Other Asia [4]	215,968	11,537	88,707	14,081	13,517	14,145	16,218	14,002	14,303
America	6,548,294	354,804	996,944	119,525	139,580	155,871	169,966	158,644	171,019
Canada and Newfoundland	3,798,798	171,718	377,952	46,668	47,470	44,272	50,509	51,114	50,035
Mexico	1,367,056	60,589	299,811	32,708	41,476	55,805	55,986	34,448	40,686
Central America	167,752	21,665	44,751	6,719	7,272	9,639	10,706	11,829	12,736
South America	372,813	21,831	91,628	16,494	19,095	22,550	27,759	34,891	33,757
West Indies	739,383	49,725	123,091	13,636	20,520	20,917	22,951	24,067	31,141
Other America	102,492	29,276	59,711	3,300	3,747	2,688	2,055	2,295	2,664
Africa	57,150	7,367	14,092	1,925	1,851	1,834	1,982	2,015	1,949
Australia and New Zealand	88,038	13,805	11,506	1,892	1,556	1,427	1,642	1,767	1,803
Pacific Islands [4]	22,128	5,437	4,698	248	325	144	136	88	155
All other countries	267,684	142	12,493	26	5	249	226	240	263

[1] 1938 to 1945, Austria included with Germany; 1899 to 1919, Poland included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and U.S.S.R.
[2] Beginning 1952, includes data for United Kingdom not specified, formerly included in "Other Europe."
[3] Comprises Eire and Northern Ireland.
[4] Philippines included in "Other Asia" beginning 1952 and in "Pacific Islands" 1934 to 1951. Prior to 1934, recorded separately as insular travel.
[5] Beginning 1957, includes Taiwan.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 126. Immigrants, by Country of Birth: 1950 to 1965

[For years ending June 30]

COUNTRY	1950	1960	1964	1965
All countries	249,187	265,398	292,248	296,697
Europe	206,547	139,670	123,064	114,329
Austria	3,182	1,970	1,645	1,680
Belgium	1,108	1,066	1,055	1,005
Bulgaria	190	172	223	145
Czechoslovakia	5,528	2,391	1,666	1,894
Denmark	1,234	1,495	1,322	1,384
Estonia	5,422	167	147	114
Finland	645	754	694	669
France	3,519	4,253	4,039	4,039
Germany	31,225	31,768	26,739	24,045
Greece	1,242	3,797	3,909	3,002
Hungary	5,098	7,257	1,813	1,574
Ireland	6,501	7,687	6,307	5,463
Italy	9,839	14,933	13,245	10,821
Latvia	17,494	353	277	259
Lithuania	11,870	482	409	396
Netherlands	3,148	5,070	2,851	3,085
Norway	2,379	2,533	2,238	2,256
Poland	52,851	7,949	8,884	8,465
Portugal	1,075	6,968	2,077	2,005
Romania	3,599	993	1,391	1,644
Spain	463	1,737	2,252	2,200
Sweden	1,892	2,351	2,173	2,411
Switzerland	1,728	1,896	1,865	1,984
Europe—Continued				
United Kingdom:				
England	8,812	17,790	21,437	19,985
Northern Ireland	1,249	1,280	1,445	1,221
Scotland	2,983	5,067	5,631	5,587
Wales	393	506	595	565
U.S.S.R.	10,971	2,472	1,802	1,853
Yugoslavia	9,154	2,742	3,098	2,818
Other Europe	1,753	1,771	1,835	1,760
Asia	4,615	24,071	20,885	19,778
China [1]	1,494	3,681	5,009	4,057
India	153	391	634	582
Japan	76	5,471	3,680	3,180
Jordan [2]	226	536	726	702
Philippines	595	2,954	3,006	3,130
Other Asia	2,071	11,038	7,830	8,127
North America	34,004	85,075	112,973	126,729
Canada	18,043	30,990	38,074	38,327
Mexico	6,841	32,684	32,967	37,969
West Indies	6,093	14,047	29,960	37,583
Central America	2,151	6,661	11,500	12,423
Other North America	876	693	472	427
South America	2,777	13,048	31,102	30,962
Africa	689	2,319	2,887	3,383
Australia and New Zealand	443	912	1,008	1,066
Other countries	112	303	329	450

[1] Includes Taiwan. [2] Includes Arab Palestine.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 127. Immigrants, by Sex, Age, and Major Occupation Group: 1941 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 115–125, and C 133–137]

SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION	1941–1950, total	1951–1960, total	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	1,035,039	2,515,479	265,398	271,344	283,763	306,260	292,248	296,697
Sex:								
Male	417,987	1,155,421	116,687	121,380	131,575	139,297	126,214	127,171
Female	617,052	1,360,058	148,711	149,964	152,188	166,963	166,034	169,526
Males per 1,000 females	677	850	785	809	865	834	760	750
Age:								
Under 16 years	161,822	575,900	59,895	64,544	64,531	72,510	70,444	72,431
16 to 44 years [1]	682,958	1,596,327	170,084	170,881	182,464	197,506	186,821	188,652
45 years and over [2]	190,259	343,252	35,419	35,919	36,768	36,244	34,983	35,614
Occupation:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	82,007	183,667	21,940	21,455	23,710	27,930	28,756	28,790
Farmers and farm managers	37,563	49,156	3,050	3,002	1,589	1,776	1,732	1,833
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	39,403	53,480	5,309	5,363	5,554	5,986	6,822	7,090
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	81,628	197,382	24,386	25,198	26,304	28,094	30,015	29,779
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	[3] 75,632	195,606	19,156	17,679	17,172	18,158	17,568	17,510
Operatives and kindred workers	[3] 61,935	167,587	14,979	13,288	12,976	14,286	14,243	14,166
Private household workers	35,430	93,631	8,173	8,811	9,690	9,522	8,451	9,706
Service workers, except private household	23,426	70,313	8,812	8,399	9,414	9,392	10,396	10,743
Farm laborers and foremen	7,299	42,696	3,914	4,799	10,801	9,463	3,988	2,638
Laborers, except farm and mine	24,837	132,906	12,838	15,694	17,614	16,062	9,127	8,556
No occupation [4]	565,879	1,329,055	142,841	147,656	148,939	165,591	161,150	165,886

[1] 1941–1944, 16 to 45 years. [2] 1941–1944, 46 years and over. Includes age unknown.
[3] Operatives and kindred workers included with craftsmen, foremen, etc. for 1941–1945.
[4] Includes dependent women and children, and other aliens without occupation or occupation not reported.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases, and unpublished data.

No. 128. Immigrants—Displaced Persons and Refugees Admitted, by Country of Birth: 1948–1965

[For years ending June 30. Comprises displaced persons admitted under Displaced Persons Act of 1948 as amended; refugees admitted under Refugee Relief Act of 1953, Act of July 29, 1953, Act of September 11, 1957, Act of September 2, 1958, and Act of September 22, 1959; Hungarian parolees admitted under Act of July 25, 1958 and refugee-escapee parolees admitted under Act of July 14, 1960. See text, p. 90]

Country of birth	Displaced persons, 1948-1965 [1]	Refugees, 1954-1965
All countries	**409,696**	**284,198**
Europe	**405,234**	**238,931**
Austria	8,956	5,427
Belgium	951	545
Bulgaria	589	852
Czechoslovakia	12,638	3,158
Denmark	62	39
Estonia	10,427	685
Finland	95	55
France	799	1,052
Germany	62,123	21,823
Greece	10,277	18,890
Hungary	16,627	45,689
Ireland	33	20
Italy	2,268	59,781
Latvia	36,014	1,698
Lithuania	24,698	1,797
Netherlands	64	17,402
Norway	30	24
Poland	135,302	13,649
Portugal	22	4,975
Romania	10,618	6,794
Spain	37	307
Sweden	347	86
Switzerland	135	103
Europe—Continued		
United Kingdom:		
England	1,513	576
Northern Ireland	28	3
Scotland	186	34
Wales	103	105
U.S.S.R.	35,747	6,131
Yugoslavia	33,367	24,158
Other Europe	1,178	3,073
Asia	**4,016**	**40,544**
China [2]	2,640	9,854
India	9	77
Indonesia	6	15,894
Israel	24	736
Japan	13	4,332
Korea	–	4,428
Palestine	123	787
Philippines	22	328
Other Asia	1,179	4,108
North America	**288**	**746**
Canada	25	27
Mexico	4	6
West Indies	2	236
Central America	4	11
Other North America	253	466
South America	19	76
Africa	107	3,756
Australia and New Zealand	10	58
Other countries	22	87

– Represents zero.
[1] Includes German ethnics, their wives and children, and displaced persons adjusting to immigrant status under section 4 of the Displaced Persons Act.
[2] Includes Taiwan.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 129. Cuban Refugee Program: 1961 to 1965

Year	Cuban refugee center, Miami, Fla.		Month and year	Refugees receiving federal financial assistance in Florida	
	Registrations, number	Resettlements to other areas, number		Cases	Persons
Total, Feb. 1, 1961 to Dec. 31, 1965	**185,208**	**96,551**	December:		
1962	77,613	35,753	1962	30,960	64,011
1963	14,134	19,869	1963	21,473	44,595
1964	5,396	13,075	1964	11,347	20,782
1965	9,829	10,900	1965	8,077	13,671

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; *Welfare in Review*, annual Statistical Supplement.

No. 130. Aliens Admitted and Departed: 1921 to 1965

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 88, C 115, C 140, and C 145]

Period or year	Admitted			Departed [1]	Excess of admissions over departures [2]
	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant		
1921–1930	5,882	4,107	1,775	2,695	3,187
1931–1940	2,103	528	1,574	2,197	−94
1941–1950	3,496	1,035	2,461	2,262	1,234
1951–1960	9,629	2,515	7,113	6,682	2,946
1960	1,406	265	1,141	1,004	402
1962	1,615	284	1,331	1,159	456
1963	1,813	306	1,507	1,267	547
1964	2,037	292	1,745	1,431	606
1965	2,373	297	2,076	1,735	638

[1] Prior to 1957, includes emigrant and nonemigrant aliens departed; thereafter includes aliens departed by sea and air, except direct departures to Canada. [2] Excess of departures indicated by a minus (−) sign.

No. 131. Foreign Laborers Admitted or Paroled, by Country of Last Permanent Residence: 1955 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. Mexican agricultural laborers have been employed since 1949 under the provisions of P.L. 78 which expired December 31, 1964. After that date, Mexican agricultural laborers, like workers from other countries, entered the U.S. under the Immigration and Nationality Act, which provides for the importation of foreign workers if like workers are not available in the U.S.]

Country	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	**351,191**	**464,128**	**447,207**	**312,991**	**303,634**	**243,120**	**237,700**	**155,761**
Agricultural laborers:								
Mexico	337,996	447,535	427,240	294,149	282,556	195,450	181,738	[1] 103,563
Canada	7,578	6,892	7,804	8,543	8,462	9,832	9,530	8,149
British Guiana	–	99	–	105	5	1	–	–
British Honduras	–	–	107	–	216	–	–	–
British West Indies	5,617	8,712	10,812	9,515	11,567	15,275	12,643	15,377
French West Indies	–	56	62	31	169	128	24	20
Japan	–	607	969	285	354	810	210	31
Netherlands West Indies	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Philippines	–	–	–	–	–	124	–	–
Spain (Basque sheepherders)	–	227	213	363	305	411	338	453
Others:								
Canadian woodsmen	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14,166	17,916	13,281
U.S. Virgin Islands workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,452	12,528	13,514
Workers paroled into Guam:								
From Philippines	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,175	2,618	1,344
From Pacific Islands	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	[2] 293	155	29

– Represents zero. NA Not available.
[1] Includes 100,876 Mexican laborers admitted under P.L. 78 prior to Dec. 31, 1964.
[2] Data for April–June 1963.

Source of tables 130 and 131: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 132. Aliens Expelled, Excluded, and Removed: 1921 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 152–155]

Item	1921–1930, total	1931–1940, total	1941–1950, total	1951–1960, total	1960	1963	1964	1965
Aliens expelled	164,390	210,416	1,581,774	4,013,547	59,625	76,846	81,788	104,456
Deported	92,157	117,086	110,849	129,887	6,829	7,454	8,746	10,143
Required to depart	72,233	93,330	1,470,925	3,883,660	52,796	69,392	73,042	94,313
Aliens excluded [1]	189,307	68,217	30,263	20,585	411	309	421	429
Subversive or anarchistic	9	5	60	1,098	36	11	16	12
Criminals	2,082	1,261	1,134	1,735	15	17	13	18
Immoral classes	1,281	253	80	361	1	2	4	4
Mental or physical defectives	11,044	1,530	1,021	956	16	22	18	19
Likely to become public charges	37,175	12,519	1,072	149	2	4	–	2
Stowaways	8,447	2,126	3,182	376	24	19	10	17
Attempted entry [2]	94,084	47,858	22,441	14,657	293	216	343	333
Other	35,185	2,665	1,273	1,253	24	18	17	24
Indigent aliens removed [3]	(NA)	9,549	580	850	95	177	152	203

– Represents zero. NA Not available.
[1] Comprises aliens excluded as the result of formal hearings except, for 1941 to 1953, represents all exclusions at seaports and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports.
[2] Without inspection or without proper documents.
[3] Represents aliens fallen into distress and returned at their own request.

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and unpublished data.

No. 133. Aliens Admitted Under Immigration Laws, by Classes: 1960 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. Excludes border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers, insular travelers, returning residents and students, and others entering without documents. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 140-151]

CLASS	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965
Aliens admitted	1,406,134	1,615,146	1,813,351	2,037,056	2,372,664
Immigrants	265,398	283,763	306,260	292,248	296,697
Quota immigrants	101,373	90,319	103,036	102,844	99,381
First preference quota:					
Selected immigrants of special skill or ability	3,385	3,313	2,288	2,475	2,376
Spouses and children of selected immigrants	3,681	3,721	2,374	2,387	2,610
Second preference quota:					
Parents of U.S. citizens	3,451	2,252	4,006	4,063	3,799
Unmarried sons or daughters of U.S. citizens	376	341	392	369	392
Third preference quota:					
Spouses of resident aliens	2,767	1,786	1,832	1,980	1,848
Unmarried sons or daughters of resident aliens	3,225	2,419	3,266	3,929	3,086
Fourth preference quota:					
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens	1,956	2,162	2,187	1,711	1,532
Married sons or daughters of U.S. citizens	425	205	199	161	148
Spouses and children of brothers, sisters, sons, or daughters of U.S. citizens	1,044	2,548	2,887	2,529	2,276
Adopted sons or daughters of U.S. citizens	55	16	1	3	1
Nonpreference quota	80,407	[1] 71,487	[1] 83,517	83,185	80,433
Aliens adjusting status under Sec. 244, Immigration and Nationality Act	580	58	47	22	838
Foreign government officials adjusting status under Sec. 13, Act of Sept. 11, 1957	21	11	40	30	42
Nonquota immigrants	164,025	193,444	203,224	189,404	197,316
Wives of U.S. citizens	21,621	17,316	17,590	19,701	19,014
Husbands of U.S. citizens	6,140	6,646	6,035	6,437	6,417
Children of U.S. citizens:					
Orphans adopted abroad or to be adopted	([2])	385	1,312	1,651	1,448
Other children	6,454	5,969	5,669	5,880	5,835
Natives of Western Hemisphere countries	89,566	130,741	144,677	135,816	149,368
Spouses and children of natives of Western Hemisphere	2,135	2,764	3,067	3,468	3,831
Persons who had been U.S. citizens	36	25	23	18	14
Ministers of religious denominations [3]	485	451	462	478	494
Employees of U.S. Government abroad [3]	27	3	32	61	75
Children born abroad to resident aliens or subsequent to issuance of visa	1,458	1,495	1,611	1,843	2,054
Aliens adjusting status under—					
Sec. 244, Immigration and Nationality Act	58	66	20	15	43
Sec. 249, Immigration and Nationality Act	4,773	3,399	2,680	2,585	2,064
Other nonquota immigrants	366	113	117	259	344
Refugees, Refugee Relief Act of 1953	43	15	3	1	–
Immigrants, Act of Sept. 11, 1957	[4] 6,612	1,809	[4] 213	[4] 31	10
Hungarian parolees, Act of July 25, 1958	5,067	51	20	17	18
Azores and Netherlands refugees, Act of Sept. 2, 1958	8,870	4,796	1,888	–	–
Immigrants, Secs. 4 and 6, Act of Sept. 22, 1959	10,314	5,488	280	–	–
Refugee-escapees, Act of July 14, 1960	(X)	–	2,005	4,106	4,392
Immigrants, Act of Sept. 26, 1961	(X)	11,912	2,848	765	411
Immigrants, Act of Oct. 24, 1962	(X)	(X)	12,672	6,272	1,484
Nonimmigrants	1,140,736	1,331,383	1,507,091	1,744,808	2,075,967
Foreign government officials	32,569	33,373	34,043	34,644	38,544
Temporary visitors for business	108,130	117,242	122,515	144,680	175,500
Temporary visitors for pleasure	671,075	810,779	944,929	1,105,268	1,323,479
Transit aliens	118,291	110,276	105,815	119,360	142,686
Treaty traders and investors	3,803	5,071	5,593	6,912	7,639
Students	35,415	41,202	38,991	44,952	50,435
Spouses and children of students	([5])	1,037	2,746	3,486	4,032
Representatives to international organizations	7,398	9,747	11,918	12,875	14,026
Temporary workers and industrial trainees	38,479	57,608	63,477	60,470	67,869
Representatives of foreign information media	1,808	1,766	1,928	2,654	2,681
Exchange visitors	25,233	26,977	30,002	33,371	33,768
Spouses and children of exchange visitors	([5])	3,039	7,666	8,875	9,991
Returning resident aliens [6]	[7] 97,902	112,261	135,701	165,429	203,235
NATO officials	633	1,005	1,767	1,832	2,082

– Represents zero. X Not applicable.

[1] Includes 3 displaced persons in 1962 and 1 in 1963 whose status was adjusted under sec. 4, Displaced Persons Act of 1948. [2] Class established by act of Sept. 26, 1961. [3] Includes their spouses and children.

[4] Includes 1 foreign government official in 1960, 3 in 1963, 2 in 1964, and 1 in 1965, whose status was adjusted under sec. 13, act of Sept. 11, 1957. [5] Classes established by act of Sept. 21, 1961.

[6] Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants.

[7] Includes 7 persons admitted with certificates of identity who claimed to be U.S. nationals.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 134. Aliens Reporting Under Alien Address Program, by Selected Nationalities and by State of Residence: 1951, 1960, and 1965

[**In thousands.** All aliens in the U.S. on January 1 are required to report their addresses to the Department of Justice in January except foreign government officials and their dependents, representatives to international organizations, and Mexican agricultural workers]

NATIONALITY	1951 [1]	1960	1965	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1951 [1]	1960	1965
All nationalities	2,265	2,949	3,393	**Total**	2,265	2,949	3,393
Canada	217	295	385	Arizona	24	35	44
China	33	48	65	California	326	567	810
Cuba	18	63	245	Connecticut	71	75	80
Germany	118	263	250	Florida	26	84	175
Hungary	35	70	36	Hawaii	66	51	46
Ireland	58	68	59	Illinois	111	199	198
Italy	229	257	220	Massachusetts	146	128	133
Japan	73	72	76	Michigan	129	142	131
Mexico	324	510	645	New Jersey	119	151	177
Netherlands	20	40	55	New York	546	554	620
Philippines	46	61	69	Ohio	77	109	82
Poland	213	167	129	Pennsylvania	98	126	102
Portugal	357	32	38	Texas	166	238	246
United Kingdom	193	227	277	Washington	45	51	51
U.S.S.R.	126	89	54				
All other	205	687	790	All other	315	438	498

[1] Excludes approximately 100,000 alien address reports that were incomplete for 1951.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 135. Passports Issued and Renewed, by Characteristics of Travel and Travelers: 1950 to 1965

[Passports are actual count; other data based on a sample and prorated to total passports. Data refer to number of passports issued, not travelers (*except as noted*). A single passport may cover more than one trip and more than one person]

ITEM	1950	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
New and renewed passports	299,665	853,087	857,961	906,900	1,055,504	1,133,228	1,330,290
Object of travel: [1]							
Government	(NA)	115,910	100,251	106,690	145,034	180,328	191,140
Nongovernment	(NA)	737,177	757,710	800,210	910,470	952,900	1,139,150
Personal reasons [2]	141,567	321,590	376,480	428,260	436,250	366,860	487,470
Pleasure [3]	108,486	350,897	297,600	268,480	353,150	470,180	535,150
Business [4]	27,364	24,540	45,990	73,890	86,000	78,300	76,210
Education	13,837	31,240	28,280	22,500	26,470	30,200	31,120
Religion	4,676	6,780	7,190	4,910	6,540	5,480	6,770
Health	1,069	1,460	1,400	1,490	1,350	1,140	500
Other	2,666	670	770	680	710	740	1,930
First area destination:							
Africa	4,827	8,440	9,900	12,810	12,350	16,120	19,580
Australia and Oceania	2,059	35,220	47,577	28,610	32,650	36,880	50,750
Europe	243,771	669,662	645,754	687,280	794,964	864,598	992,800
Far East	5,558	55,960	71,150	85,000	102,010	95,640	111,310
North, Central, and South America	33,003	58,935	57,650	63,970	70,890	72,880	99,620
Middle-East	10,447	24,670	25,680	28,940	42,390	46,710	56,080
Not stated [5]	–	200	250	290	250	400	150
Mode of travel—departure:							
Ship	200,800	226,245	175,932	161,963	165,141	114,621	39,340
Air	96,565	626,842	682,029	744,937	890,363	1,018,607	1,290,950
Not stated	2,300	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sex of traveler:							
Male	155,595	419,615	430,808	458,415	534,490	579,520	700,080
Female	144,070	433,472	427,153	448,485	521,014	553,708	630,210
Citizenship of traveler:							
Native	174,723	710,172	752,236	777,000	918,364	1,011,597	1,236,797
Naturalized	124,942	142,915	105,725	129,900	137,140	121,631	93,493

– Represents zero. NA Not available.

[1] Data not entirely comparable because of changes in classifications in 1956, 1958, and 1961.

[2] Includes "Personal business," "Join husband," "Accompany husband," "Business and pleasure," and "Visit family."

[3] Includes "Sightsee," "Vacation," "Visit," and "Tourist."

[4] Includes applicants formerly listed under "Employment" and "Commercial business."

[5] Beginning 1960, includes applicants who listed "World tour."

Source: Dept. of State, Passport Office; annual report, *Summary of Passport Statistics.*

No. 136. Passengers Arriving and Departing, and Arrivals at Selected Ports: 1946 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. Compiled from passenger manifests or lists. Except as noted, excludes travelers between conterminous U.S. and its outlying areas, border crossers, crewmen, military personnel, and cruise travelers. Through 1955, citizen arrivals include citizens returning to the U.S. after residence in Canada or Mexico for a year or more and citizens returning from overseas and entering the U.S. via Canada]

Port and class	1946–1950, average	1951–1955, average	1956–1960, average [1]	1961–1965, average [1]	1963 [1]	1964 [1]	1965 [1]
Arrivals	936,044	1,539,955	2,562,907	4,091,258	3,948,226	4,475,324	5,059,458
United States citizens	507,821	938,305	1,568,093	2,512,613	2,433,463	2,786,907	3,099,951
Aliens	428,223	601,650	994,814	1,578,646	1,514,763	1,688,417	1,959,507
Departures	747,817	1,308,726	2,310,568	3,805,971	3,688,191	4,139,932	4,819,860
United States citizens	473,858	894,890	1,567,307	2,468,888	2,421,348	2,709,196	3,084,921
Aliens	273,959	413,836	743,261	1,337,083	1,266,843	1,430,736	1,734,939
Excess of arrivals over departures	188,227	231,229	252,339	285,287	260,035	335,392	239,598
Arrivals at selected ports							
Baltimore	17,310	2,841	3,906	9,875	12,563	10,036	6,444
United States citizens	12,185	1,785	2,433	7,251	9,331	7,960	4,849
Aliens	5,125	1,056	1,473	2,624	3,232	2,076	1,595
Boston	30,773	49,394	47,190	72,109	69,966	81,640	89,305
United States citizens	16,465	33,097	32,045	52,663	51,977	59,914	64,772
Aliens	14,308	16,297	15,145	19,446	17,989	21,726	24,533
Honolulu	6,543	43,899	102,695	106,030	96,638	93,228	196,620
United States citizens	4,600	25,314	57,547	60,384	55,056	53,756	107,317
Aliens	1,943	18,585	45,148	45,647	41,582	39,472	89,303
Los Angeles and San Pedro	3,349	15,534	58,014	195,312	196,100	230,584	238,269
United States citizens	1,982	8,813	32,542	113,386	115,874	131,813	136,834
Aliens	1,367	6,721	25,472	81,926	80,226	98,771	101,435
Miami	224,151	322,846	478,167	631,625	590,333	648,853	771,854
United States citizens	140,418	206,625	298,744	388,585	373,343	420,880	501,461
Aliens	83,733	116,221	179,423	243,040	216,990	227,973	270,393
New Orleans	34,685	38,349	53,566	54,958	44,608	56,132	72,609
United States citizens	22,147	21,600	36,058	35,363	27,758	35,488	47,977
Aliens	12,538	16,749	17,508	19,595	16,850	20,644	24,632
New York	485,050	802,496	1,276,539	1,966,681	1,863,240	2,129,813	2,431,056
United States citizens	221,108	463,854	765,817	1,204,485	1,138,783	1,317,848	1,482,118
Aliens	263,942	338,642	510,722	762,195	724,457	811,965	948,938
Philadelphia	3,808	3,171	17,575	15,436	15,307	15,211	19,413
United States citizens	1,642	1,987	14,408	12,472	12,351	12,387	15,477
Aliens	2,166	1,184	3,167	2,963	2,956	2,824	3,936
Port Everglades	902	3,039	45,411	104,378	99,595	133,224	110,202
United States citizens	188	2,805	33,407	80,652	72,163	104,578	89,553
Aliens	714	234	12,004	23,726	27,432	28,646	20,649
San Francisco	36,790	33,625	53,916	139,499	145,553	155,866	115,236
United States citizens	20,050	21,652	30,826	79,309	80,812	87,330	65,305
Aliens	16,740	11,973	23,090	60,190	64,741	68,536	49,931
Seattle	7,944	21,857	17,762	17,923	6,517	28,862	37,827
United States citizens	6,768	17,678	10,479	11,382	4,335	21,325	21,754
Aliens	1,176	4,179	7,283	6,541	2,182	7,537	16,073
West Palm Beach	4,593	16,740	34,132	54,533	54,728	61,656	69,737
United States citizens	1,642	8,328	25,673	42,364	40,806	50,064	55,116
Aliens	2,951	8,412	8,459	12,169	13,922	11,592	14,621

[1] Beginning July 1958, includes cruise travelers. Excludes travelers between U.S. and its outlying areas.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and releases.

No. 137. Passengers Arriving and Departing, by Area, Flag of Carrier, Mode of Travel, and Citizenship: 1950 to 1965

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Beginning 1960, excludes travelers between U.S. and its outlying areas. See headnote, table 136]

AREA, FLAG, ETC.	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Passengers arriving	1,182	1,839	3,112	3,361	3,613	3,948	4,475	5,059
Area:								
Europe	588	811	1,256	1,444	1,514	1,704	1,952	2,212
Asia [1]	50	135	197	223	248	284	326	351
Africa	5	11	14	14	15	17	16	15
Oceania [1]	19	34	55	63	78	85	81	96
Canada and Newfoundland	35	70	16	23	37	41	39	50
Greenland	(Z)	2	7	6	4	4	4	4
Mexico	4	29	257	268	296	332	388	441
West Indies	363	577	847	801	819	827	927	1,118
Central America	51	65	93	99	120	118	130	148
South America	67	104	194	207	209	218	252	277
Cruise	(NA)	(NA)	175	214	272	319	360	347
Flag of carrier:								
U.S	750	1,047	1,472	1,469	1,620	1,753	1,981	2,246
Foreign	432	792	1,640	1,891	1,992	2,195	2,494	2,813
Mode of travel:								
By sea	602	662	754	751	796	834	877	840
By air	581	1,178	2,358	2,609	2,816	3,114	3,598	4,220
Citizenship:								
Aliens	530	672	1,191	1,317	1,413	1,515	1,688	1,960
Citizens	652	1,168	1,921	2,043	2,199	2,433	2,787	3,100
Passengers departing	981	1,582	2,939	3,063	3,319	3,688	4,140	4,820
Area:								
Europe	433	703	1,231	1,360	1,461	1,648	1,833	2,111
Asia [1]	46	86	169	195	236	271	307	357
Africa	6	14	13	12	16	16	17	19
Oceania [1]	19	25	47	57	72	71	90	105
Canada and Newfoundland	13	16	16	18	23	17	21	28
Greenland	(Z)	3	7	5	4	4	4	4
Mexico	5	34	246	253	283	316	364	427
West Indies	352	546	805	677	663	738	831	1,030
Central America	38	54	84	90	104	110	116	145
South America	68	102	175	192	190	196	214	252
Cruise	(NA)	(NA)	146	204	266	302	343	343
Flag of carrier:								
U.S	577	900	1,378	1,303	1,388	1,593	1,785	2,089
Foreign	404	683	1,561	1,760	1,930	2,095	2,355	2,731
Mode of travel:								
By sea	467	554	720	718	772	805	833	813
By air	514	1,028	2,219	2,345	2,547	2,883	3,307	4,007
Citizenship:								
Aliens	330	488	1,004	1,094	1,159	1,267	1,431	1,735
Citizens	652	1,095	1,935	1,969	2,160	2,421	2,709	3,085

NA Not available. Z Less than 500.
[1] Philippines included with Oceania for 1950, with Asia thereafter.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and releases.

No. 138. Aliens Naturalized, by Type of Provision: 1950 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas of the U.S. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 159, for total naturalized]

NATURALIZATION PROVISION	1950	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total naturalized	66,346	103,931	119,442	132,450	127,307	124,178	112,234	104,299
Under general naturalization provisions	19,403	77,230	91,548	104,341	98,739	93,325	82,621	76,630
Married to U.S. citizens	40,684	19,512	19,799	18,674	17,379	19,048	17,867	16,602
Children of U.S. citizens [1]	499	5,632	6,149	7,416	8,723	9,136	9,056	7,914
Filipinos [2]	1,843	26	88	116	17	4	1	3
Military	2,067	1,308	1,594	1,719	2,335	2,560	2,605	3,085
Other	1,850	223	264	184	114	105	84	65

[1] Includes adopted children. [2] With U.S. residence beginning prior to May 1, 1934.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 139. Alien Naturalization—Declarations, Petitions, and Certificates: 1907 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. No national data compiled prior to fiscal year 1907. Includes outlying areas of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 158–159 and C 170]

Period or year	Declarations filed [1]	Petitions [2]		Certificates issued		
		Filed	Denied	Total	Civilian	Military
Total, 1907–1965	**8,608,797**	**8,844,960**	**453,631**	**8,309,801**	**7,785,596**	**524,205**
1907–1910	526,322	164,036	17,702	111,738	111,738	–
1911–1920	2,686,909	1,381,384	118,725	1,128,972	884,672	244,300
1921–1930	2,709,014	1,884,277	165,493	1,773,185	1,716,979	56,206
1931–1940	1,369,479	1,637,113	45,792	1,518,464	1,498,573	19,891
1941–1950	920,284	1,938,066	64,814	1,987,028	1,837,229	149,799
1951–1960	323,818	1,230,483	27,569	1,189,946	1,148,241	41,705
1950	93,527	66,038	2,276	66,346	64,279	2,067
1955	10,855	[3] 213,508	4,571	[3] 209,526	197,568	11,958
1960	16,255	127,543	2,277	119,442	117,848	1,594
1961	15,921	138,718	3,175	132,450	130,731	1,719
1962	15,120	129,682	3,557	127,307	124,972	2,335
1963	14,478	121,170	2,436	124,178	121,618	2,560
1964	14,374	113,218	2,309	112,234	109,629	2,605
1965	13,078	106,813	2,059	104,299	101,214	3,085

– Represents zero.
[1] Declaration of intention to become citizen. [2] Petition for naturalization.
[3] Includes aliens serving in U. S. Armed Forces who were naturalized abroad.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 140. Aliens Naturalized, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 159–161]

Age and sex	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	**119,442**	**132,450**	**127,307**	**124,178**	**112,234**	**104,299**
Under 20 years	9,243	10,724	13,572	13,244	13,229	12,388
20 to 29 years	23,956	26,766	30,082	30,558	29,110	26,318
30 to 39 years	32,826	34,925	26,210	36,878	32,274	30,439
40 to 49 years	19,332	21,284	21,168	20,903	18,445	17,321
50 to 59 years	16,025	17,505	13,892	12,838	10,790	10,000
60 to 69 years	11,981	14,805	9,047	7,209	6,206	5,669
70 and over	5,367	6,399	3,333	2,548	2,180	2,164
Not reported	712	42	3	–	–	–
Male	**50,896**	**58,795**	**60,988**	**58,303**	**51,408**	**48,495**
Under 20 years	4,803	5,456	6,855	6,667	6,522	6,084
20 to 29 years	8,747	10,679	13,295	13,384	12,595	11,335
30 to 39 years	13,418	15,096	17,184	16,741	14,110	14,122
40 to 49 years	9,509	10,595	11,076	10,442	8,931	8,362
50 to 59 years	7,008	8,032	7,018	6,632	5,349	4,911
60 to 69 years	4,519	5,935	4,019	3,264	2,865	2,622
70 and over	2,569	2,985	1,548	1,173	1,036	1,059
Not reported	323	17	2	–	–	–
Female	**68,546**	**73,655**	**66,319**	**65,875**	**60,826**	**55,804**
Under 20 years	4,440	5,268	6,717	6,577	6,707	6,304
20 to 29 years	15,209	16,087	16,787	17,174	16,515	14,983
30 to 39 years	19,408	19,829	19,026	20,137	18,164	16,317
40 to 49 years	9,823	10,689	10,101	10,461	9,514	8,959
50 to 59 years	9,017	9,473	6,874	6,206	5,441	5,089
60 to 69 years	7,462	8,870	5,028	3,945	3,341	3,047
70 and over	2,798	3,414	1,785	1,375	1,144	1,105
Not reported	389	25	1	–	–	–

– Represents zero.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 141. Aliens Naturalized—States and Other Areas of Residence: 1950 to 1965

[For years ending June 30]

STATE OR AREA OF RESIDENCE	1950	1960	1964	1965
Total	66,346	119,442	112,234	104,298
Alabama	140	317	363	289
Alaska	95	179	321	305
Arizona	341	790	881	862
Arkansas	44	118	139	125
California	9,488	17,006	20,425	18,742
Colorado	358	1,027	905	830
Connecticut	1,753	4,398	2,605	2,625
Delaware	90	243	219	231
Dist. of Columbia	466	581	568	606
Florida	957	3,209	2,887	2,659
Georgia	200	719	717	736
Hawaii	1,087	2,377	1,542	1,319
Idaho	85	256	148	158
Illinois	3,367	8,223	8,115	8,271
Indiana	577	1,472	1,072	992
Iowa	329	695	370	359
Kansas	198	594	486	500
Kentucky	198	558	438	286
Louisiana	245	422	513	590
Maine	475	398	432	316
Maryland	489	1,688	1,443	1,353
Massachusetts	4,861	5,146	5,027	4,652
Michigan	3,475	5,854	4,073	3,451
Minnesota	567	660	795	741
Mississippi	60	146	168	143
Missouri	502	861	925	738
Montana	166	489	272	196
Nebraska	156	549	350	346
Nevada	68	237	285	273
New Hampshire	318	490	301	288
New Jersey	3,742	7,415	7,758	7,128
New Mexico	125	332	366	234
New York	20,499	28,363	25,195	24,540
North Carolina	188	326	548	490
North Dakota	93	118	124	61
Ohio	2,254	4,335	3,957	3,399
Oklahoma	160	364	478	456
Oregon	451	651	824	673
Pennsylvania	2,443	4,867	4,212	3,611
Rhode Island	521	590	558	590
South Carolina	93	267	292	245
South Dakota	89	84	109	144
Tennessee	106	243	306	269
Texas	1,353	4,395	4,518	4,219
Utah	125	646	475	398
Vermont	232	349	160	162
Virginia	413	1,239	1,182	1,152
Washington	1,176	2,311	2,102	1,522
West Virginia	175	282	161	123
Wisconsin	623	2,041	1,368	1,205
Wyoming	69	87	92	85
Puerto Rico	55	155	129	196
Virgin Islands	62	45	92	118
All other	144	235	443	297

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 142. Aliens Naturalized, by Country of Former Allegiance: 1950 to 1965

[For years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 159 and C 162–169]

COUNTRY	1950	1960	1964	1965
All countries	66,346	119,442	112,234	104,299
Europe	50,838	85,116	71,636	66,020
Albania	65	147	138	155
Austria	1,192	1,602	1,196	1,063
Belgium	654	545	399	406
British Empire [1]	12,829	11,303	9,826	9,370
Bulgaria	59	71	87	96
Czechoslovakia	1,276	1,522	681	658
Denmark	515	683	522	374
Estonia	139	414	182	159
Finland	437	502	328	280
France	1,867	1,979	1,697	1,521
Germany	6,065	19,003	16,646	14,929
Greece	1,667	3,413	3,366	3,256
Hungary	850	1,437	4,723	4,054
Iceland	31	75	37	39
Ireland	1,451	3,673	3,697	3,322
Italy	8,743	14,560	12,323	10,742
Latvia	186	1,562	624	545
Lithuania	482	1,164	520	498
Luxembourg	42	62	53	61
Netherlands	872	2,134	2,748	2,503
Norway	879	971	673	527
Poland	3,793	8,021	3,969	4,017
Portugal	1,066	1,258	1,183	1,718
Europe—Continued				
Romania	523	624	387	387
Spain	614	805	692	679
Sweden	879	754	443	403
Switzerland	373	799	712	623
Turkey	352	385	421	425
U.S.S.R.	2,122	3,372	1,329	1,071
Yugoslavia	770	2,211	1,965	2,013
Other Europe [2]	45	65	69	126
Asia	4,802	11,071	15,724	14,680
China [3]	903	1,968	4,045	3,692
Israel	33	1,145	3,029	2,883
Japan	24	4,189	3,061	2,660
Lebanon	133	269	378	343
Philippines	3,257	2,085	2,274	2,499
Syria	192	(4)	121	129
Other Asia [5]	260	1,415	2,816	2,474
North America	9,545	19,503	19,782	18,626
Canada	5,882	10,215	9,479	8,489
Mexico	2,323	5,913	5,213	5,080
West Indies	838	2,301	3,594	3,561
Central America [5]	502	1,074	1,496	1,496
South America [5]	470	1,318	2,139	2,136
Africa [5]	86	452	589	656
Stateless and other	605	1,982	2,364	2,181

[1] Represents United Kingdom and British colonies and dependencies. For 1950, also includes Australia.
[2] Includes Andorra, Danzig, Liechtenstein, Monaco, and San Marino.
[3] Includes Taiwan.
[4] Syria included in Africa as part of United Arab Republic.
[5] Independent countries.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and releases.